



2024 Prior Authorization (PA) Criteria

Certain drugs require prior authorization from EmblemHealth Medicare HMO/PPO Medicare Plans. This means that your doctor must contact us to get approval before prescribing the drug to you. If your doctor does not get prior approval, the drug may not be covered.

This list also includes drugs that may be covered under Medicare Part B or Part D depending on how the drugs are used or administered. If your drug is on this list, your doctor should call us and to provide information describing the use and administration of the drug, so we can advise on whether the drug will be covered.

To see if your drug is on the list, refer to the index located at the end of this document for the medication you are looking for.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ACTEMRA

Products Affected

- Actemra intravenous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with a Biologic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drug (DMARD) or Targeted Synthetic DMARD. Exclude for indication of COVID-19 treatment in hospitalized patients (ie, non-D use).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	RA, SJIA, PJIA, GCA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy).
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	RA initial - approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): A) patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, an adalimumab product [i.e., Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314-), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm], Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR (Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, previous trial(s) with the following drugs will be counted towards meeting the try TWO requirement: Cimzia, infliximab, golimumab SC/IV, or a non-preferred adalimumab product will also count. A trial of multiple adalimumab products counts as ONE product). OR B) patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. PJIA, initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): A) patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, Orencia, Xeljanz or an adalimumab product [i.e. Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314-), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm]. (Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, a previous trial with the drug infliximab or

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	a non-preferred adalimumab product will be counted towards meeting the try TWO requirement. A trial of multiple adalimumab products counts as ONE product.), OR B) patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. Cont tx, RA/PJIA - approve if the pt had a response as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ACTEMRA SQ

Products Affected

- Actemra ACTPen
- Actemra subcutaneous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	Interstitial lung disease-18 years and older (initial and continuation)
Prescriber Restrictions	RA/GCA/PJIA/SJIA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy only). Lung disease-presc/consult-pulmonologist or rheum (initial and cont)
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	RA initial - approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): A) patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, an adalimumab product [i.e., Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm], Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR (Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, previous trial(s) with the following drugs will be counted towards meeting the try TWO requirement: Cimzia, infliximab, golimumab SC/IV, or another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count. Trials of multiple adalimumab products count as ONE preferred. OR B) patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. PJIA, initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): A) patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, Orencia, Xeljanz or an adalimumab product [i.e., Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm]. (Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, a previous trial with the drug infliximab or a non-preferred adalimumab product will be counted towards meeting the try TWO requirement. Trials of multiple adalimumab products counts as

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	ONE Preferred Product.), OR B) patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. Cont tx, RA/PJIA - approve if the pt had a response as determined by the prescriber. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis initial-approve if the patient has elevated acute phase reactants AND the diagnosis is confirmed by high-resolution computed tomography. Interstitial lung disease assoc with systemic sclerosis, Cont tx-approve if the patient had adequate efficacy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ACYCLOVIR (TOPICAL)

Products Affected

- acyclovir topical ointment

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ADALIMUMAB OTHER

Products Affected

- adalimumab-adaz
- adalimumab-adbm subcutaneous pen injector kit
- adalimumab-adbm subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.2 mL, 20 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.8 mL
- adalimumab-adbm(CF) pen Crohns
- adalimumab-adbm(CF) pen PS-UV
- Cyltezo(CF) Pen
- Cyltezo(CF) Pen Crohn's-UC-HS
- Cyltezo(CF) Pen Psoriasis-UV
- Cyltezo(CF) subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.2 mL, 20 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.8 mL
- Hyrimoz CF (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) subcutaneous pen injector 40 mg/0.4 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL
- Hyrimoz CF (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) subcutaneous syringe 10 mg/0.1 mL, 20 mg/0.2 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL
- Hyrimoz Pen Crohn's-UC Starter
- Hyrimoz Pen Psoriasis Starter
- Hyrimoz(CF) Pedi Crohn Starter subcutaneous syringe 80 mg/0.8 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL- 40 mg/0.4 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another biologic DMARD or targeted synthetic DMARD.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried
Age Restrictions	CD, 6 or older (initial). UC, 5 or older (initial). PP-18 years and older (initial)
Prescriber Restrictions	Init tx only-RA/JIA/JRA/Ankylosing spondylitis, prescr/consult w/rheum. PsA, prescr/consult w/rheum or dermat. PP, prescr/consult w/dermat. UC/ CD, prescr/consult w/gastro. HS, prescr/consult w/dermat. UV, prescr/consult w/ophthalmologist.
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA initial. Tried one other systemic therapy for

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>this condition (e.g MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID) or biologic (eg, etanercept, abatacept, infliximab, anakinra, tocilizumab) or will be starting on adalimumab concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide. Approve without trying another agent if pt has absolute contraindication to MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or if pt has aggressive disease. Plaque psoriasis (PP) initial. approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. CD initial. Tried corticosteroids (CSs) or if CSs are contraindicated or if pt currently on CSs or patient has tried one other conventional systemic therapy for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, MTX, certolizumab, infliximab, ustekinumab, or vedolizumab) OR pt had ileocolonic resection OR enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas. UC initial. Pt has tried a systemic therapy (eg, 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, CSA, tacrolimus, infliximab, golimumab SC, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone) or the pt has pouchitis and has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine (Rowasa) enema. HS - tried ONE other therapy (e.g., intralesional or oral corticosteroids, systemic antibiotics, isotretinoin). cont tx - must respond to tx as determined by prescriber.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ADBRY

Products Affected

- Adbry

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another monoclonal antibody therapy (i.e., Dupixent, Cinqair, Fasenra, Nucala, Tazespire, or Xolair). Concurrent use with Janus Kinase Inhibitors (JAKis) [oral or topical].
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	AD-12 years of age and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Atopic Dermatitis-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or dermatologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Initial-Atopic Dermatitis-4 months, Continuation-1 year
Other Criteria	Atopic Dermatitis, initial-patient has atopic dermatitis involvement estimated to be greater than or equal to 10 percent of the body surface area and patient meets a and b: a. Patient has tried at least one medium-, medium-high, high-, and/or super-high-potency prescription topical corticosteroid AND b. Inadequate efficacy was demonstrated with the previously tried topical corticosteroid therapy. Continuation- Approve if the patient has been receiving Adbry for at least 4 months and patient has responded to therapy. Note: A patient who has received less than 4 months of therapy or who is restarting therapy with Adbry should be considered under initial therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ADEMPAS

Products Affected

- Adempas

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with Phosphodiesterase Inhibitors Used for Pulmonary Hypertension or Other Soluble Guanylate Cyclase Stimulators.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH and CTEPH- must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For PAH - must have PAH (WHO Group 1) and had a right heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ADSTILADRIN

Products Affected

- Adstiladrin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a urologist or an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Non-Muscle Invasive Bladder Cancer, approve if the patient meets all of the following (A, B and C): A) patient has high-risk, Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG)-unresponsive disease, and B) the patient has carcinoma in situ (CIS) with or without high-grade papillary Ta/T1 tumors OR the patient has high-grade papillary Ta/T1 tumors without CIS, and C) the medication is used for initial treatment OR the medication is used for cytology- and bladder-biopsy positive, imaging- and cystoscopy-negative, recurrent or persistent disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



AIMOVIG

Products Affected

- Aimovig Autoinjector

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination therapy with Ajovy, Vyepti or Emgality
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, number of migraine headaches per month, prior therapies tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A and B): A) Patient has greater than or equal to 4 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine-preventative medication), AND B) Patient has tried at least one standard prophylactic pharmacologic therapy (e.g., anticonvulsant, beta-blocker), and has had inadequate response or the patient has a contraindication to other prophylactic pharmacologic therapies according to the prescribing physician. A patient who has already tried an oral or injectable calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) inhibitor indicated for the prevention of migraine or Botox (onabotulinumtoxinA injection) for the prevention of migraine is not required to try a standard prophylactic pharmacologic therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



AKEEGA

Products Affected

- Akeega

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer- Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, C, and D): A)Patient has metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer, AND B)Patient has a BReast CAncer (BRCA) mutation, AND C)The medication is used in combination with prednisone, AND D)Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. The medication is used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog, Note: Examples are leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix acetate subcutaneous injection), and Orgovyx (relugolix tablets).OR ii. Patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ALDURAZYME

Products Affected

- Aldurazyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient alpha-L-iduronidase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, plasma, or serum OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating alpha-L-iduronidase gene mutation
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ALECENSA

Products Affected

- Alecensa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Non-small cell lung cancer-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease and anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease as detected by an approved test. Anaplastic large cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease and (i or ii): (i) the medication is used for palliative-intent therapy, or (ii) pt has relapsed or refractory disease. Erdheim-Chester disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor- pt has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease AND (i or ii): (i) pt has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease, or (ii) tumor is inoperable. Large B-Cell Lymphoma- pt has ALK-positive disease AND pt has relapsed or refractory disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, Erdheim Chester disease, Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor, Large B-Cell Lymphoma

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ALOSETRON

Products Affected

- alosetron

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ALPHA 1 PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

Products Affected

- Prolastin-C

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Alpha1-Antitrypsin Deficiency with Emphysema (or Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease)-approve if the patient has a baseline (pretreatment) AAT serum concentration of less than 80 mg/dL or 11 micromol/L.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ALUNBRIG

Products Affected

- Alunbrig oral tablet 180 mg, 30 mg, 90 mg
- Alunbrig oral tablets, dose pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	ALK status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Erdheim-Chester disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT)-approve if the patient has ALK positive disease and has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease or the tumor is inoperable. NSCLC, must be ALK-positive, as detected by an approved test, have advanced or metastatic disease and patients new to therapy must have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Alunbrig.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Erdheim-Chester disease, Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT)
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ANTIBIOTICS (IV)

Products Affected

- amikacin injection solution 1,000 mg/4 mL, 500 mg/2 mL
- ampicillin sodium
- ampicillin-sulbactam
- azithromycin intravenous
- aztreonam
- Bicillin C-R
- Bicillin L-A
- cefoxitin
- cefoxitin in dextrose (iso-osm)
- ceftazidime
- cefuroxime sodium injection recon soln 750 mg
- cefuroxime sodium intravenous
- ciprofloxacin in 5 % dextrose
- clindamycin in 5 % dextrose
- clindamycin phosphate injection
- clindamycin phosphate intravenous
- colistin (colistimethate Na)
- Doxy-100
- doxycycline hyclate intravenous
- ertapenem
- gentamicin in NaCl (iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 100 mg/100 mL, 60 mg/50 mL, 80 mg/100 mL, 80 mg/50 mL
- gentamicin injection solution 40 mg/mL
- gentamicin sulfate (ped) (PF)
- imipenem-cilastatin
- levofloxacin in D5W
- levofloxacin intravenous
- lincomycin
- linezolid in dextrose 5%
- linezolid-0.9% sodium chloride
- meropenem intravenous recon soln 1 gram, 500 mg
- Metro I.V.
- metronidazole in NaCl (iso-osm)
- moxifloxacin-sod.chloride(iso)
- nafcillin in dextrose (iso-osm)
- nafcillin injection
- nafcillin intravenous recon soln 2 gram
- oxacillin in dextrose(iso-osm)
- oxacillin injection
- penicillin G pot in dextrose
- penicillin G potassium
- penicillin G sodium
- Pfizerpen-G
- streptomycin
- sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim intravenous
- Tazicef
- Teflaro
- tigecycline
- tobramycin sulfate injection recon soln
- tobramycin sulfate injection solution
- vancomycin in 0.9 % sodium chl intravenous piggyback 1 gram/200 mL, 500 mg/100 mL, 750 mg/150 mL
- vancomycin injection
- vancomycin intravenous recon soln 1,000 mg, 10 gram, 5 gram, 500 mg, 750 mg
- Vibativ intravenous recon soln 750 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ANTIFUNGALS (IV)

Products Affected

- fluconazole in NaCl (iso-osm)
- voriconazole

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



APOKYN

Products Affected

- APOKYN
- apomorphine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a serotonin 5-HT3 Antagonist
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Parkinson's disease (PD)-approve if the patient meets the following criteria: 1. patient is experiencing off episodes such as muscle stiffness, slow movements, or difficulty starting movements, 2. Patient is currently receiving carbidopa/levodopa, 3. patient has previously tried one other treatment for off episodes and had significant intolerance or inadequate efficacy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ARCALYST

Products Affected

- Arcalyst

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent biologic therapy
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Initial tx CAPS/Pericarditis-Greater than or equal to 12 years of age.
Prescriber Restrictions	Initial tx CAPS-prescribed by, or in consultation with, a rheumatologist, geneticist, allergist/immunologist, or dermatologist. DIRA initial-rheum, geneticist, dermatologist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of autoinflammatory disorders. Pericarditis-cardiologist or rheum
Coverage Duration	CAPS-3 mos initial, 1 yr cont. DIRA-6 mos initial, 1 yr cont. Pericard-3 mos initial, 1 yr cont
Other Criteria	CAPS renewal - approve if the patient has had a response as determined by the prescriber. DIRA initial-approve if the patient weighs at least 10 kg, genetic test confirms a mutation in the IL1RN gene and the patient has demonstrated a clinical benefit with anakinra subcutaneous injection. DIRA cont-approve if the patient has responded to therapy. Pericarditis initial-approve if the patient has recurrent pericarditis AND for the current episode, the patient is receiving standard treatment or standard treatment is contraindicated. Continuation-approve if the patient has had a clinical response.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ARIKAYCE

Products Affected

- Arikayce

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous medication history (as described in Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	MAC-18 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	MAC initial-Prescribed by a pulmonologist, infectious disease physician or a physician who specializes in the treatment of MAC lung infections. Cystic fibrosis-prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or physician who specializes in the treatment of cystic fibrosis
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	MAC Lung disease, initial-approve if the patient has a positive sputum culture for mycobacterium avium complex and the culture was collected within the past 3 months and was collected after the patient has completed a background multidrug regimen, the Mycobacterium avium complex isolate is susceptible to amikacin according to the laboratory report AND Arikayce will be used in conjunction to a background multidrug regimen. Note-a multidrug regimen typically includes a macrolide (azithromycin or clarithromycin), ethambutol and a rifamycin (rifampin or rifabutin). MAC Lung Disease, continuation-approve if Arikayce will be used in conjunction with a background multidrug regimen AND i. Patient meets ONE of the following criteria (a or b):a)patient has not achieved negative sputum cultures for Mycobacterium avium complex OR b) patient has achieved negative sputum cultures for Mycobacterium avium complex for less than 12 months. Cystic fibrosis-patient has pseudomonas aeruginosa in culture of the airway.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Cystic fibrosis pseudomonas aeruginosa infection
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ASPARLAS

Products Affected

- Asparlas

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	1 month to 21 years
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

AUBAGIO

Products Affected

- teriflunomide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of teriflunomide with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of MS, to include, clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



AUGTYRO

Products Affected

- Augtyro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer-approve if the patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease, patient has ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer and the mutation was detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

AVONEX

Products Affected

- Avonex intramuscular pen injector kit
- Avonex intramuscular syringe kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



AYVAKIT

Products Affected

- Ayvakit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	GIST-approve if the tumor is positive for platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutation or if the patient has tried two of the following: Gleevec (imatinib), Sutent (sunitinib), Sprycel (dasatinib), Stivarga (regorafenib) or Qinlock (ripretinib). Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor is positive for PDGFRA D842V mutation. Systemic mastocytosis-Approve if the patient has a platelet count greater than or equal to 50,000/mcL and patient has either indolent systemic mastocytosis or one of the following subtypes of advanced systemic mastocytosis-aggressive systemic mastocytosis, systemic mastocytosis with an associated hematological neoplasm or mast cell leukemia.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid/Lymphoid neoplasms with Eosinophilia
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



BALVERSA

Products Affected

- Balversa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies, test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Urothelial Carcinoma, locally advanced or metastatic-approve if the patient has susceptible fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 or fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 genetic alterations AND the patient has progressed during or following prior platinum-containing chemotherapy or checkpoint inhibitor therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

BENLYSTA

Products Affected

- Benlysta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with Other Biologics or Lupkynis
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, medications that will be used in combination, autoantibody status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial).
Prescriber Restrictions	SLE-Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist, clinical immunologist, nephrologist, neurologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation). Lupus Nephritis-nephrologist or rheum. (Initial/cont)
Coverage Duration	SLE-Initial-4 months, cont-1 year. Lupus Nephritis-6 mo initial, 1 year cont
Other Criteria	Lupus Nephritis Initial-approve if the patient has a diagnosis of lupus nephritis confirmed on biopsy (For example, World Health Organization class III, IV, or V lupus nephritis), AND the medication is being used concurrently with an immunosuppressive regimen (ex: azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, leflunomide, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil and/or a systemic corticosteroid). Cont-approve if the medication is being used concurrently with an immunosuppressive regimen (ex: azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, leflunomide, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil and/or a systemic corticosteroid) AND the patient has responded to the requested medication. SLE-Initial-The patient has autoantibody-positive SLE, defined as positive for antinuclear antibodies [ANA] and/or anti-double-stranded DNA antibody [anti-dsDNA] AND Benlysta is being used concurrently with at least one other standard therapy (i.e., antimalarials [e.g., hydroxychloroquine], a systemic corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone], and/or other immunosuppressants [e.g., azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, methotrexate]) unless the patient is determined to be intolerant due to a significant toxicity, as determined by the prescribing physician.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Continuation-Benlysta is being used concurrently with at least one other standard therapy (i.e., antimalarials [e.g., hydroxychloroquine], a systemic corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone], and/or other immunosuppressants [e.g., azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, methotrexate]) unless the patient is determined to be intolerant due to a significant toxicity, as determined by the prescribing physician AND The patient has responded to Benlysta as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No



BESREMI

Products Affected

- Besremi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other interferon products
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

BETASERON/EXTAVIA

Products Affected

- Betaseron subcutaneous kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



BEXAROTENE (ORAL)

Products Affected

- bexarotene

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

BEXAROTENE (TOPICAL)

Products Affected

- bexarotene

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Adult T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma- approve if the patient has chronic/smoldering subtype and this medication is used as first-line therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Adult T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

BONIVA INJECTION

Products Affected

- ibandronate intravenous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other medications for Osteoporosis
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis, must meet ONE of the following 1. T-score (current or at any time in the past) at or below -2.5 at the lumbar spine, femoral neck, or total hip, 2. has had osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture, 3. had a T-score (current or at any time in the past) between 1.0 and -2.5 at the lumbar spine, femoral neck, or total hip and the physician determines the patient is at high risk for fracture AND has had an inadequate response to oral bisphosphonate therapy after a trial duration of 12 months as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., ongoing and significant loss of bone mineral density (BMD), lack of BMD increase), had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture while receiving oral bisphosphonate therapy, or experienced intolerability to an oral bisphosphonate (e.g., severe GI-related adverse effects) OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	zoledronic acid) OR the patient has had an osteoporotic fracture or a fragility fracture.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

BOSENTAN/AMBRISENTAN

Products Affected

- ambrisentan
- bosentan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, results of right heart cath
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	For treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension, ambrisentan or bosentan must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist. CTEPH - prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	CTEPH - pt must have tried Adempas, has a contraindication to Adempas, or is currently receiving bosentan for CTEPH. Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) (bosentan)
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

BOSULIF

Products Affected

- Bosulif oral capsule 100 mg, 50 mg
- Bosulif oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg, 500 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis. For CML/ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For ALL, prior therapies tried
Age Restrictions	CML- 1 year and older. ALL, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms w eosinophilia-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For Ph-positive CML, patients new to therapy must have tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel. For Ph-positive ALL, patients new to therapy must have tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



BRAFTOVI

Products Affected

- Braftovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, BRAF V600 status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma AND has a BRAF V600 mutation. Colon or Rectal cancer- approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) The patient has BRAF V600E mutation-positive disease AND B) The patient has previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer AND C) The agent is prescribed as part of a combination regimen for colon or rectal cancer. NSCLC- approve if pt has BRAF V600E mutation-positive metastatic disease AND this medication will be taken in combination with Mektovi (binimetinib tablets).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

BRIUMVI

Products Affected

- Briumvi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of MS, to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of MS.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

BRUKINSA

Products Affected

- Brukinsa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Mantle Cell Lymphoma - approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen or patient is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (i.e., an elderly patient who is frail). Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma-approve. Marginal zone lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen. Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS

Products Affected

- Cinryze

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist/immunologist or a physician that specializes in the treatment of HAE or related disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Due to C1 Inhibitor (C1-INH) Deficiency [Type I or Type II], Prophylaxis, Initial Therapy: approve if the patient has HAE type I or type II confirmed by low levels of functional C1-INH protein (less than 50 percent of normal) at baseline and lower than normal serum C4 levels at baseline. Patient is currently taking Cinryze for prophylaxis - approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i and ii): i) patient has a diagnosis of HAE type I or II, and ii) according to the prescriber, the patient has had a favorable clinical response since initiating Cinryze as prophylactic therapy compared with baseline.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



CABLIVI

Products Affected

- Cablivi injection kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	Approve for 12 months
Other Criteria	aTTP-approve if the requested medication was initiated in the inpatient setting in combination with plasma exchange therapy AND patient is currently receiving at least one immunosuppressive therapy AND if the patient has previously received Cablivi, he/she has not had more than two recurrences of aTTP while on Cablivi.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



CABOMETYX

Products Affected

- Cabometyx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, histology, RET gene rearrangement status for NSCLC
Age Restrictions	Thyroid carcinoma-12 years and older, other dx (except bone cancer)-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Renal Cell Carcinoma-Approve if the patient has relapsed or stage IV disease. Hepatocellular Carcinoma-approve if the patient has been previously treated with at least one other systemic therapy (e.g., Nexavar, Lenvima). Bone cancer-approve if the patient has Ewing sarcoma or osteosarcoma and has tried at least one previous systemic regimen. Thyroid carcinoma-approve if the patient has differentiated thyroid carcinoma, patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy and the patient has tried Lenvima or sorafenib. Endometrial carcinoma-approve if the patient has tried one systemic regimen. GIST-approve if the patient has tried two of the following-imatinib, Ayvakit, sunitinib, dasatinib, Stivarga or Qinlock. NSCLC-approve if the patient has RET rearrangement psotivie tumor.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer, Gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), Bone cancer, Endometrial Carcinoma

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

CALQUENCE

Products Affected

- Calquence
- Calquence (acalabrutinib mal)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	CLL and SLL-approve. Mantle Cell Lymphoma- approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen or is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (e.g., rituximab, dexamethasone, cytarabine, carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, methotrexate, bendamustine, bortezomib, or lenalidomide). Marginal Zone Lymphoma-approve if patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., bendamustine, rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, lenalidomide, or chlorambucil). Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., Brukinsa [zanubrutinib capsules], Imbruvica [ibrutinib tablets and capsules], rituximab, bendamustine, cyclophosphamide, dexamethasone, bortezomib, fludarabine, or cladribine)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma, Marginal zone lymphoma.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



CAPRELSA

Products Affected

- Caprelsa oral tablet 100 mg, 300 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	MTC - approve. DTC - approve if refractory to radioactive iodine therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma.
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

CARGLUMIC ACID

Products Affected

- carglumic acid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist or a specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases
Coverage Duration	NAGS-Pt meets criteria no genetic test - 3mo. Pt had genetic test - 12mo, other-approve 7 days
Other Criteria	N-Acetylglutamate synthase deficiency with hyperammonemia-Approve if genetic testing confirmed a mutation leading to N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency or if the patient has hyperammonemia. Propionic Acidemia or Methylmalonic Acidemia with Hyperammonemia, Acute Treatment-approve if the patient's plasma ammonia level is greater than or equal to 50 micromol/L and the requested medication will be used in conjunction with other ammonia-lowering therapies.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Acute hyperammonemia due to propionic acidemia (PA) or methylmalonic acidemia (MMA) (generic carglumic acid)
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

CAYSTON

Products Affected

- Cayston

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of cystic fibrosis.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> in culture of the airway (e.g., sputum culture, oropharyngeal culture, bronchoalveolar lavage culture).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

CEPROTIN

Products Affected

- Ceprotin (Blue Bar)
- Ceprotin (Green Bar)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Protein C Deficiency, Severe-approve if the patient meets the following criteria A, B and C: A) The diagnosis of protein C deficiency is confirmed by at least one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Plasma protein C activity below the lower limit of normal based on the age-specific reference range for the reporting laboratory OR ii. Plasma protein C antigen below the lower limit of normal based on the age-specific reference range for the reporting laboratory OR iii. Genetic testing demonstrating biallelic mutations in the PROC gene AND B) Acquired causes of protein C deficiency have been excluded AND C) Patient has a current or prior history of symptoms associated with severe protein C deficiency (e.g., purpura fulminans, thromboembolism).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

CHEMET

Products Affected

- Chemet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Blood lead level
Age Restrictions	Approve in patients between the age of 12 months and 18 years
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a professional experienced in the use of chelation therapy (eg, a medical toxicologist or a poison control center specialist)
Coverage Duration	Approve for 2 months
Other Criteria	Approve if Chemet is being used to treat acute lead poisoning (not as prophylaxis) and prior to starting Chemet therapy the patient's blood lead level was greater than 45 mcg/dL.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



CHENODAL

Products Affected

- Chenodal

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	For the treatment of gallstones, approve if the patient has tried or is currently using an ursodiol product.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

CHOLBAM

Products Affected

- Cholbam oral capsule 250 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination Therapy with Chenodal
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with hepatologist, metabolic specialist, or GI
Coverage Duration	3 mos initial, 12 mos cont
Other Criteria	Bile acid synthesis d/o due to SEDs initial - Diagnosis based on an abnormal urinary bile acid as confirmed by Fast Atom Bombardment ionization - Mass Spectrometry (FAB-MS) analysis or molecular genetic testing consistent with the diagnosis. Cont - responded to initial Cholbam tx with an improvement in LFTs AND does not have complete biliary obstruction. Bile-Acid Synthesis Disorders Due to Peroxisomal Disorders (PDs), Including Zellweger Spectrum Disorders initial - PD with an abnormal urinary bile acid analysis by FAB-MS or molecular genetic testing consistent with the diagnosis AND has liver disease, steatorrhea, or complications from decreased fat soluble vitamin absorption (e.g., rickets). Cont - responded to initial Cholbam therapy as per the prescribing physician (e.g., improvements in liver enzymes, improvement in steatorrhea) AND does not have complete biliary obstruction.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

CIBINQO

Products Affected

- Cibinqo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a Biologic or with a Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drug (DMARD). Concurrent use with an Anti-Interleukin Monoclonal Antibody. Concurrent use with other Janus Kinase Inhibitors. Concurrent use with a biologic immunomodulator. Concurrent use with other potent immunosuppressants.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	AD-12 years of age and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Atopic Dermatitis-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or dermatologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Initial-Atopic Dermatitis-3 months, Continuation-1 year
Other Criteria	Atopic Dermatitis, initial-approve if the patient has had a 3-month trial of at least one traditional systemic therapy OR patient has tried at least one traditional systemic therapy but was unable to tolerate a 3-month trial. Note: Examples of traditional systemic therapies include methotrexate, azathioprine, cyclosporine, and mycophenolate mofetil. A patient who has already tried Dupixent (dupilumab subcutaneous injection) or Adbry (tralokinumab-ldrm subcutaneous injection) is not required to step back and try a traditional systemic agent for atopic dermatitis. Continuation-Approve if the patient has been receiving Cibinqo for at least 90 days AND patient experienced a beneficial clinical response, defined as improvement from baseline (prior to initiating Cibinqo) in at least one of the following: estimated body surface area affected, erythema, induration/papulation/edema, excoriations, lichenification, and/or a decreased requirement for other topical or systemic therapies for atopic dermatitis AND compared with baseline (prior to receiving Cibinqo),

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	patient experienced an improvement in at least one symptom, such as decreased itching. Note: A patient who has received less than 3 months of therapy or who is restarting therapy with Cibinqo should be considered under initial therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



CIMERLI

Products Affected

- Cimerli

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Administered by or under the supervision of an ophthalmologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Retinopathy of prematurity
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

CIMZIA

Products Affected

- Cimzia
- Cimzia Powder for Reconst
- Cimzia Starter Kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older for CD and PP (initial therapy).
Prescriber Restrictions	All dx initial therapy only. RA/AS, prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. Crohn's disease, prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. PsA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. PP, prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. nr-axSpA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	AS initial tx, approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, an adalimumab product [i.e., Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm], Xeljanz/XR, Taltz. Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, a previous trial of another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count. A trial of multiple adalimumab products counts as ONE preferred product. PsA initial tx, approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, an adalimumab product [i.e., Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm], Taltz, Stelara, Otezla, Orencia, Rinvoq, Skyrizi or Xeljanz/XR. Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, a previous trial of another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count. A trial of multiple adalimumab products counts as ONE preferred product. RA initial tx, approve if the patient has tried two of the following drugs in the past:

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>Enbrel, an adalimumab product [i.e., Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm], Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR. Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, a previous trial of another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count. A trial of multiple adalimumab products counts as ONE preferred product. CD initial tx, approve if patient has previously tried an adalimumab product [i.e., Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm]. Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, a previous trial of another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count. Plaque Psoriasis (PP), initial tx-approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, an adalimumab product [i.e., Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm], Skyrizi, Stelara SC, Otezla, or Taltz. A trial of Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm counts as ONE preferred product. Cont tx, AS/PsA/RA/CD/PP - approve if the pt had a response as determined by the prescriber. Non-radiographic axial spondylitis (nr-axSpA), initial tx-approve if the patient has objective signs of inflammation, defined as at least one of the following: C-reactive protein (CRP) elevated beyond the upper limit of normal for the reporting laboratory OR sacroilitis reported on MRI. nr-axSpA continuation tx-approve if the patient has had a response as determined by the prescriber.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



CINACALCET

Products Affected

- cinacalcet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Hypercalcemia d/t parathyroid CA-prescr/consult w/onco or endo. Hypercalcemia w/primary hyperparathyroidism-prescr/consult w/nephro or endo. Hyperparathyroidism in post-renal transplant-prescr/consult w/transplant physician/nephro/endo.
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Hypercalcemia due to parathyroid carcinoma-approve. Hypercalcemia in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism-approve if the patient has failed or is unable to undergo a parathyroidectomy due to a contraindication. Secondary Hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic kidney disease on dialysis - deny under Medicare Part D (claim should be submitted under the ESRD bundles payment benefit). Hyperparathyroidism in Post-Renal Transplant Patients-approve if the baseline (prior to starting cinacalcet therapy) calcium and intact parathyroid hormone (iPTH) levels are above the normal range, as defined by the laboratory reference values.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	hyperparathyroidism in post-renal transplant patients
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

CLOBAZAM

Products Affected

- clobazam oral suspension
- clobazam oral tablet
- Sympazan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other medications tried
Age Restrictions	2 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, initial therapy-patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving one of the following: lamotrigine, topiramate, rufinamide, felbamate, Fintepla, Epidiolex or valproic acid. Treatment refractory seizures/epilepsy, initial therapy-patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs (e.g., valproic acid, lamotrigine, topiramate, clonazepam, levetiracetam, zonisamide, felbamate). Continuation-prescriber confirms patient is responding to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Dravet Syndrome and treatment-refractory seizures/epilepsy
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



CLOMIPHENE

Products Affected

- Clomid
- clomiphene citrate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Use in patients for infertility
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression. Woman (a woman is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a woman, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Male hypogonadism
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

COLUMVI

Products Affected

- Columvi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy, the medication will be given as a single agent and the patient has or will receive pretreatment with obinutuzmab intravenous infusion before the first dose of Columvi. Note: Examples of diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) include DLBCL not otherwise specified, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, and DLBCL arising from follicular lymphoma or nodal marginal zone lymphoma. Examples of systemic therapy include RCHOP (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone) and DHA (dexamethasone, cytarabine) + platinum (carboplatin, cisplatin, or oxaliplatin) +/- rituximab. Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-Related B-Cell Lymphoma-approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy, the medication will be given as a single agent and the patient has or will receive pretreatment with obinutuzmab intravenous infusion before the first dose of Columvi. Note: HIV-related B-cell lymphomas includes HIV-related diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), primary effusion lymphoma, and human herpes virus-8 (HHV8) positive

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	DLBCL. Examples of systemic therapy include RCHOP (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone) and R-EPOCH (rituximab, etoposide, prednisone, vincristine, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin). Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders- approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy, the medication will be given as a single agent and the patient has or will receive pretreatment with obinutuzumab intravenous infusion before the first dose of Columvi. Note: Examples of systemic therapy include RCHOP (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone) and RCEPP (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, etoposide, prednisone, procarbazine).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-Related B-Cell Lymphoma.Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders.
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

COMETRIQ

Products Affected

- Cometriq oral capsule 100 mg/day(80 mg x1-20 mg x1), 140 mg/day(80 mg x1-20 mg x3), 60 mg/day (20 mg x 3/day)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	MTC - approve. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with RET Gene Rearrangements - approve. Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma-approve if the patient's carcinoma is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy and patient has tried a Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor Receptor (VEGFR)-targeted therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with RET Gene Rearrangements, Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

COPIKTRA

Products Affected

- Copiktra

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia/ Small Lymphocytic Lymphoma - approve if the patient has tried one systemic regimen (e.g., Imbruvica (ibrutinib capsules, tablets and oral solution), Venclexta (venetoclax tablets), rituximab, Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion), chlorambucil, fludarabine, cyclophosphamide, bendamustine, high-dose methylprednisolone, Campath (alemtuzumab intravenous infusion), Calquence (acalabrutinib capsules), Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules), or Arzerra (ofatumumab intravenous infusion). T-cell lymphoma- For peripheral T-cell lymphoma, approve. For breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma, or hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma, approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	T-cell Lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

COTELLIC

Products Affected

- Cotellic

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Melanoma initial - must have BRAF V600 mutation.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Melanoma (unresectable, advanced or metastatic) - being prescribed in combination with Zelboraf. CNS Cancer-approve if the patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, or c): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a, b, c or d): a) glioma OR b) isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2)-mutant astrocytoma OR c) Glioblastoma or d) Oligodendroglioma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND medication with be taken in combination with Zelboraf (vemurafenib tablets). Histiocytic Neoplasm-approve if the patient meets one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (a, b, or c): a) Multisystem disease OR b) Pulmonary disease OR c) Central nervous system lesions OR ii. Patient has Erdheim Chester disease OR iii. Patient has Rosai-Dorfman disease AND C) Patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Central Nervous System Cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



CRESEMBA (ORAL)

Products Affected

- Cresemba oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Candidiasis of the esophagus - HIV infection, sepsis
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

CRYSVITA

Products Affected

- Crysvida

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD), Severe Renal Impairment or End Stage Renal Disease
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, lab values
Age Restrictions	TIO-2 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or nephrologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	XLH-1 year (initial/cont), TIO-initial-6 months, cont-1 year
Other Criteria	<p>XLH-Initial therapy-Approve if the patient has had a baseline (prior to any XLH treatment) serum phosphorus level that was below the normal range for age and patient meets ONE of the following (a or b): a) The patient has had a baseline (i.e., prior to any XLH treatment) tubular reabsorption of phosphate corrected for glomerular filtration rate (TmP/GFR) that was below the normal range for age and gender OR b) The patient has had a genetic test confirming the diagnosis of X-linked hypophosphatemia via identification of a PHEX mutation AND if the patient is greater than or equal to 18 years of age, the patient is currently exhibiting one or more signs or symptoms of XLH. Continuation-approve if the patient is continuing to derive benefit as determined by the prescribing physician.</p> <p>TIO-approve if the patient has a mesenchymal tumor that cannot be curatively resected or identified/localized AND the patient is currently exhibiting one or more signs or symptoms of TIO AND patient has had a baseline (prior to any TIO treatment) serum phosphorus level that was below the normal range for age AND patient has had a baseline (prior to any TIO treatment) tubular reabsorption of phosphate corrected for glomerular filtration rate (TmP/GFR) that was below the normal range for</p>

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	age and gender. Cont-approve if the patient is continuing to derive benefit as determined by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

CYSTEAMINE (OPHTHALMIC)

Products Affected

- Cystaran

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or a metabolic disease specialist or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has corneal cysteine crystal deposits confirmed by slit-lamp examination
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



CYSTEAMINE (ORAL)

Products Affected

- Cystagon

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use of Cystagon and Procysbi
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist or a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Cystinosis, nephropathic-approve if the prescriber confirms the diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing confirming a mutation of the CTNS gene OR white blood cell cystine concentration above the upper limit of the normal reference range for the reporting laboratory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

DALFAMPRIDINE

Products Affected

- dalfampridine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial and continuation therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	MS. If prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or MS specialist (initial and continuation).
Coverage Duration	Initial-4months, Continuation-1 year
Other Criteria	Initial-approve if the patient is ambulatory, the requested medication is being used to improve or maintain mobility in a patient with MS and the patient has impaired ambulation as evaluated by an objective measure (e.g., timed 25 foot walk and multiple sclerosis walking scale-12). Continuation-approve if the patient is ambulatory, the requested medication is being used to improve or maintain mobility in a patient with MS and the patient has responded to or is benefiting from therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

DANYELZA

Products Affected

- Danyelza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	1 year and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Neuroblastoma-Approve if the requested medication is used as subsequent therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



DAURISMO

Products Affected

- Daurismo oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, medications that will be used in combination, comorbidities
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	AML - approve if Daurismo will be used in combination with cytarabine.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

DEFERASIROX

Products Affected

- deferasirox

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Serum ferritin level
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Transfusion-related chronic iron overload, initial therapy - approve if the patient is receiving blood transfusions at regular intervals for various conditions (eg, thalassemia syndromes, myelodysplastic syndrome, chronic anemia, sickle cell disease) AND prior to starting therapy, the serum ferritin level is greater than 1,000 mcg/L. Non-transfusion-dependent thalassemia syndromes chronic iron overload, initial therapy - approve if prior to starting therapy the serum ferritin level is greater than 300 mcg/L. Continuation therapy - approve if the patient is benefiting from therapy as confirmed by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

DEFERIPRONE

Products Affected

- deferiprone

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Serum ferritin level
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Iron overload, chronic-transfusion related due to thalassemia syndrome or related to sickle cell disease or other anemias Initial therapy - approve. Continuation therapy - approve is the patient is benefiting from therapy as confirmed by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

DIACOMIT

Products Affected

- Diacomit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	6 months and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an neurologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Dravet Syndrome-Initial therapy-approve if the patient is concomitantly receiving clobazam or is unable to take clobazam due to adverse events. Dravet Syndrome-Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

DIMETHYL FUMARATE

Products Affected

- dimethyl fumarate oral capsule, delayed release (DR/EC) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240 mg (46), 240 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS).
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

DOPTelet

Products Affected

- Doptelet (10 tab pack)
- Doptelet (15 tab pack)
- Doptelet (30 tab pack)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, platelet count, date of procedure (Thrombocytopenia with chronic liver disease)
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (for chronic ITP-initial therapy only)
Prescriber Restrictions	Chronic ITP-prescribed by or after consultation with a hematologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Thrombo w/chronic liver disease-5 days, chronic ITP-initial-3 months, cont-1 year
Other Criteria	Thrombocytopenia with chronic liver disease-Approve if the patient has a current platelet count less than 50 x 10 ⁹ /L AND the patient is scheduled to undergo a procedure within 10 to 13 days after starting Doptelet therapy. Chronic ITP initial-approve if the patient has a platelet count less than 30,000 microliters or less than 50,000 microliters and is at an increased risk of bleeding and has tried one other therapy or if the patient has undergone splenectomy. Continuation-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

DROXIDOPA

Products Affected

- droxidopa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Medication history (as described in Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a neurologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	NOH, approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: a) Patient has been diagnosed with symptomatic NOH due to primary autonomic failure (Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, pure autonomic failure), dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency, or non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy, AND b) Patient has tried midodrine
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

DUPIXENT

Products Affected

- Dupixent Pen subcutaneous pen injector
200 mg/1.14 mL, 300 mg/2 mL
- Dupixent Syringe subcutaneous syringe
100 mg/0.67 mL, 200 mg/1.14 mL, 300 mg/2 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Xolair or another Anti-interleukin (IL) Monoclonal Antibody (i.e., Adbry, Cinqair, Fasenra, Nucala, Tezspire, or Xolair). Concurrent use with Janus Kinase Inhibitors (JAKis) [oral or topical].
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prescriber specialty, other medications tried and length of trials
Age Restrictions	AD-6 months and older, asthma-6 years of age and older, Esophagitis-12 and older, Chronic Rhinosinusitis/Prurigo nodularis-18 and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Atopic Dermatitis/prurigo nodularis-Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or dermatologist, asthma-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or pulmonologist. Rhinosinusitis-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or otolaryngologist. Esophagitis-presc/consult-allergist or gastro
Coverage Duration	AD-Init-4mo, Cont-1 yr, asthma/Rhinosinusitis/esophagitis/prurigo nod-init-6 mo, cont 1 yr
Other Criteria	AD,Init-pt 2yrs and older-pt meets a and b:a.used at least 1 med,med-high,high, and/or super-high-potency rx top CS OR AD affecting ONLY face,eyes/lids,skin folds,and/or genitalia and tried tacrolimus oint AND b.Inadeq efficacy was demonstrated w/prev tx.AD,Init-pt between 6 mo and less than 2 yr-pt meets a and b:a.used at least 1 med,med-high,high, and/or super-high-potency rx top CS and b.inadeq efficacy was demonstrated w/prev tx OR AD affecting ONLY face,eyes/lids,skin folds,and/or genitalia.Cont-pt responded to Dupixent.Asthma,init-pt meets (i, ii, and iii):i.Pt meets (a or b):a)blood eosinophil greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter w/in prev 6 wks or within 6 wks prior to tx with

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>any IL tx or Xolair OR b)has oral CS-dependent asthma, AND ii.received combo tx w/following (a and b): a)ICS AND b)1 add asthma control/maint med(NOTE:exception to the requirement for a trial of 1 add asthma controller/maint med can be made if pt already received anti-IL-5 tx or Xolair used concomitantly w/an ICS AND iii.asthma uncontrolled or was uncontrolled prior to starting anti-IL tx or Xolair defined by 1 (a, b, c, d or e): a)exper 2 or more asthma exacer req tx with systemic CS in prev yr OR b)exper 1 or more asthma exacer requiring hosp or ED visit in prev yr OR c)FEV1 less than 80percent predicted OR d)FEV1/FVC less than 0.80 OR e)asthma worsens w/tapering of oral CS tx.Cont-pt meets (i and ii): i.cont to receive tx with 1 ICS or 1 ICS-containing combo inhaler AND ii.has responded to Dupixent.Chronic rhinosinusitis w/nasal polyposis,init-pt receiving tx with an intranasal CS and experi rhinosinusitis symptoms like nasal obstruction, rhinorrhea, or reduction/loss of smell AND meets 1 (a or b): a)received tx w/syst CS w/in prev 2 yrs or has contraindication to systemic CS tx OR b)prior surgery for nasal polyps. Cont-pt cont to receive tx with an intranasal CS and responded to Dupixent. Eosino esoph, init-weighs greater than or equal to 40 kg, has dx of eosino esophagitis confirmed by endoscopic biopsy demonstrating greater than or equal to 15 intraepithelial eosinophils per high-power field, and does not have a secondary cause of eosino esophagitis, and has received at least 8 wks of tx with a Rx strength PPI. Cont-pt received at least 6mo of tx with Dupixent and has experi reduced intraepithelial eosinophil count or decreased dysphagia/pain upon swallowing or reduced frequency/severity of food impaction.Prurigo Nod, init-pt has greater than or equal to 20 nodular lesions and pt has experienced pruritus at least 6 wks, AND pt tried at least 1 high- or super-high-potency Rx topical CS. Cont-pt received at least 6 mo of tx with Dupixent and has experi reduced nodular lesion count, decreased pruritis or reduced nodular lesion size.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ELAPRASE

Products Affected

- Elaprase

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has laboratory test demonstrating deficient iduronate-2-sulfatase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, serum or plasma OR a molecular genetic test demonstrating iduronate-2-sulfatase gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ELREXFIO

Products Affected

- Elrex fio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Multiple myeloma-approve if per FDA approved labeling the patient has tried at least four systemic regimens and among the previous regimens tried, the patient has received at least one drug from each of the following classes: proteasome inhibitor, an immunomodulatory drug and an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ELZONRIS

Products Affected

- Elzonris

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	2 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

EMGALITY

Products Affected

- Emgality Pen
- EMGALITY SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination therapy with Aimovig, Vyepti or Ajovy
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, number of migraine or cluster headaches per month, prior therapies tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Cluster headache tx-6 months, migraine prevention-1 year
Other Criteria	Migraine headache prevention-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A and B): A) Patient has greater than or equal to 4 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine-preventative medication), AND B) Patient has tried at least one standard prophylactic pharmacologic therapy (e.g., anticonvulsant, beta-blocker), and has had inadequate response or the patient has a contraindication to other prophylactic pharmacologic therapies according to the prescribing physician. A patient who has already tried an oral or injectable calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) inhibitor indicated for the prevention of migraine or Botox (onabotulinumtoxinA injection) for the prevention of migraine is not required to try a standard prophylactic pharmacologic therapy. Episodic cluster headache treatment-approve if the patient has between one headache every other day and eight headaches per day.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ENBREL

Products Affected

- Enbrel Mini
- Enbrel subcutaneous solution
- Enbrel subcutaneous syringe
- Enbrel SureClick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with biologic therapy or targeted synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried.
Age Restrictions	PP-4 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Initial only-RA/AS/JIA/JRA,prescribed by or in consult w/ rheumatologist. Psoriatic arthritis, prescribed by or in consultation w/ rheumatologist or dermatologist.Plaque psoriasis (PP), prescribed by or in consult w/ dermatologist.GVHD,prescribed by or in consult w/ oncologist,hematologist,or physician affiliated w/ transplant center.Behcet's disease,prescribed by or in consult w/ rheumatologist,dermatologist,ophthalmologist,gastroenterologist,or neurologist.
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA, approve if the pt has aggressive disease, as determined by the prescriber, or the pt has tried one other systemic therapy for this condition (eg, MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID), biologic or the pt will be started on Enbrel concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or the pt has an absolute contraindication to MTX (eg, pregnancy, breast feeding, alcoholic liver disease, immunodeficiency syndrome, blood dyscrasias), sulfasalazine, or leflunomide.Plaque psoriasis (PP) initial approve if the patient meets one of the following conditions: 1)

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for at least 3 months for plaque psoriasis, unless intolerant (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, Soriatane, oral methoxsalen plus PUVA, (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) the patient has a contraindication to one oral agent for psoriasis such as MTX. GVHD-approve. Behcet's. Has tried at least 1 conventional tx (eg, systemic corticosteroid, immunosuppressant, interferon alfa, MM, etc) or adalimumab or infliximab. RA/AS/JIA/PP/PsA Cont - must have a response to tx according to the prescriber. Behcet's, GVHD-Cont-if the patient has had a response to tx according to the prescriber. Clinical criteria incorporated into the Enbrel 25 mg quantity limit edit, approve additional quantity (to allow for 50 mg twice weekly dosing) if one of the following is met: 1) Patient has plaque psoriasis, OR 2) Patient has RA/JIA/PsA/AS and is started and stabilized on 50 mg twice weekly dosing, OR 3) Patient has RA and the dose is being increased to 50 mg twice weekly and patient has taken MTX in combination with Enbrel 50 mg once weekly for at least 2 months, unless MTX is contraindicated or intolerant, OR 4) Patient has JIA/PsA/AS and the dose is being increased to 50 mg twice weekly after taking 50 mg once weekly for at least 2 months.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Graft versus host disease (GVHD), Behcet's disease
Part B Prerequisite	No

ENDARI

Products Affected

- Endari

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prescriber specialty
Age Restrictions	Greater than or equal to 5 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a physician who specializes in sickle cell disease (e.g., a hematologist)
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ENTYVIO

Products Affected

- Entyvio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with Other Biologics or with Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs) used for an Inflammatory Condition
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	CD/UC - adults (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	CD/UC initial - Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	CD/UC - initial 14 weeks, cont 1 year
Other Criteria	CD Initial - the patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated in this patient OR the patient has tried one conventional systemic therapy for Crohn's disease (e.g., azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, or methotrexate) OR the patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence). Note: an exception to the requirement for a trial of or contraindication to steroids or a trial of one other conventional systemic agent can be made if the patient has already tried a biologic. Cont tx - had a response to Entyvio, as determined by the prescribing physician. UC initial-the patient has had a trial of one systemic agent (e.g., 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclosporine, tacrolimus, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone). NOTE: A trial of a biologic (e.g., an adalimumab product [e.g., Humira], an infliximab product [e.g., Remicade, Inflectra, or Renflexis], or Simponi [golimumab for SC injection]) also counts as a trial of one systemic agent for UC. Cont tx - had a response to Entyvio (for

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	example, decreased stool frequency or rectal bleeding), as determined by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



EPCLUSA

Products Affected

- Epclusa oral pellets in packet 150-37.5 mg, 200-50 mg
- Epclusa oral tablet 200-50 mg, 400-100 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with other direct acting antivirals, excluding ribavirin.
Required Medical Information	Genotype (including unknown), prescriber specialty, other medications tried or used in combination with requested medication
Age Restrictions	3 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, infectious diseases physician, or a liver transplant physician
Coverage Duration	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
Other Criteria	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

EPIDIOLEX

Products Affected

- Epidiolex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies
Age Restrictions	Patients 1 year and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Dravet Syndrome-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiseizure drugs or if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving one of Diacomit or clobazam or Fintepla. Lennox Gastaut Syndrome-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiseizure drugs. Tuberous Sclerosis Complex-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiseizure drugs. Continuation of therapy-approve if the patient is responding to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

EPKINLY

Products Affected

- Epkinly

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma - approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy and the medication will be given as a single agent. Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-Related B-Cell Lymphoma - approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy and the medication will be given as a single agent. Note: HIV-related B-cell lymphomas includes HIV-related diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), primary effusion lymphoma, and human herpes virus-8 (HHV8) positive DLBCL. Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders - approve if the patient has received two or more lines of systemic therapy and the medication will be given as a single agent.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-Related B-Cell Lymphoma. Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

EPOETIN ALFA

Products Affected

- Procrit
- Retacrit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	CRF anemia in patients not on dialysis.Hemoglobin (Hb) of less than 10.0 g/dL for adults or less than or equal to 11 g/dL for children to start.Hb less than or equal to 11.5 g/dL for adults or 12 g/dL or less for children if previously on epoetin alfa, Mircera or Aranesp.Anemia w/myelosuppressive chemotx.pt must be currently receiving myelosuppressive chemo as a non-curative treatment, and Hb 10.0 g/dL or less to start.Hb less than or equal to 12.0 g/dL if previously on epoetin alfa or Aranesp.MDS, approve if Hb is 10 g/dL or less or serum erythropoietin level is 500 mU/mL or less to start.Previously receiving Aranesp or EA, approve if Hb is 12.0 g/dL or less. Anemia in HIV with zidovudine, Hb is 10.0 g/dL or less or endogenous erythropoietin levels are 500 mU/mL or less at tx start.Previously on EA approve if Hb is 12.0 g/dL or less. Surgical pts to reduce RBC transfusions - Hgb is less than or equal to 13, surgery is elective, nonvascular and non-cardiac and pt is unwilling or unable to donate autologous blood prior to surgery
Age Restrictions	MDS anemia = 18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	MDS anemia, myelofibrosis- prescribed by or in consultation with, a hematologist or oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Chemo-6m,Transfus-1m, CKD-1yr, Myelofibrosis-init-3 mo, cont-1 yr, all others-1 yr
Other Criteria	Myelofibrosis-Initial-patient has a Hb less than 10 or serum erythropoietin less than or equal to 500 Mu/mL. Cont-approve if according to the prescriber the patient has had a response. Anemia in patients with chronic renal failure on dialysis - deny under Medicare Part D (claim should be submitted under the ESRD bundled payment benefit).

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), Myelofibrosis
Part B Prerequisite	No

ERIVEDGE

Products Affected

- Erivedge

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	BCC (La or Met) - must not have had disease progression while on Odomzo.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Basal cell carcinoma, locally advanced-patients new to therapy-approve if the patient has tried Odomzo. Central nervous system cancer (this includes brain and spinal cord tumors)-approve if the patient has medulloblastoma, the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy agent and according to the prescriber, the patient has a mutation of the sonic hedgehog pathway. Basal cell carcinoma, metastatic (this includes primary or recurrent nodal metastases and distant metastases)-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Central nervous System Cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ERLEADA

Products Affected

- Erleada oral tablet 240 mg, 60 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer-non-metastatic, castration resistant and prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if the requested medication will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist or the medication is concurrently used with Firmagon or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ERLOTINIB

Products Affected

- erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Advanced or Metastatic NSCLC, approve if the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation positive non-small cell lung cancer as detected by an approved test. Note-Examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive non-small cell lung cancer include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S768I. Advanced RCC, approve if the patient has recurrent or advanced non-clear cell histology RCC or if the patient had hereditary leiomyomatosis and renal cell carcinoma and erlotinib will be used in combination with bevacizumab. Bone cancer-approve if the patient has chordoma and has tried one previous therapy. Pancreatic cancer-approve if the medication is used in combination with gemcitabine and if the patient has locally advanced, metastatic or recurrent disease. Vulvar cancer-approve if the patient has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Renal Cell Carcinoma, vulvar cancer and Bone Cancer-Chordoma.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

EVEROLIMUS

Products Affected

- everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet
- everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for suspension 2 mg, 3 mg, 5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Breast Cancer-HER2 status, hormone receptor (HR) status.
Age Restrictions	All dx except TSC associated SEGA, renal angiomyolipoma or partial onset seizures-18 years and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Breast Cancer-approve if pt meets ALL the following (A, B, C, D, E, and F):A)pt has recurrent or metastatic,HR+ disease AND B)pt has HER2-negative breast cancer AND C)pt has tried at least 1 prior endocrine therapy AND D)pt meets 1 of the following conditions (i or ii):i.pt is a postmenopausal woman or man OR ii.pt is pre/perimenopausal woman AND is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation AND E)pt meets 1 of the following conditions (i or ii): i.Afinitor will be used in combo with exemestane and pt meets 1 of the following:pt is male and is receiving a GnRH analog or pt is a woman or ii. Afinitor will be used in combo with fulvestrant or tamoxifen AND F)pt has not had disease progression while on Afinitor. RCC, relapsed or Stage IV disease-approve if using for non-clear cell disease or if using for clear cell disease, pt has tried 1 prior systemic therapy (e.g., Inlyta, Votrient, Sutent, Cabometyx, Nexavar).TSC Associated SEGA-approve if pt requires therapeutic intervention but cannot be curatively resected. Thymomas and Thymic

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>Carcinomas-approve if pt has tried chemotherapy or cannot tolerate chemotherapy. TSC associated renal angiomyolipoma -approve. WM/LPL -approve if pt has progressive or relapsed disease or if pt has not responded to primary therapy. Thyroid Carcinoma, differentiated-approve if pt is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Endometrial Carcinoma-approve if Afinitor will be used in combo with letrozole. GIST-approve if pt has tried 2 of the following drugs: Sutent, Sprycel, Stivarga, Ayvakit, Qinlock or imatinib AND there is confirmation that Afinitor will be used in combo with 1 of these drugs (Sutent, Stivarga, or imatinib) in the treatment of GIST. TSC-associated partial-onset seizures-approve. NET tumors of the pancreas, GI Tract, Lung and Thymus (carcinoid tumors)-approve. Soft tissue sarcoma-approve if pt has perivascular epithelioid cell tumors (PEComa) or recurrent angiomyolipoma/lymphangiomyomatosis. Classic hodgkin lymphoma-approve if pt has relapsed or refractory disease. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if pt has Erdheim-Chester disease or, Rosai-Dorfman disease or Langerhans cell histiocytosis with bone disease, central nervous system lesions, multisystem disease or pulmonary disease. Patient must also have PIK3CA mutation. Uterine Sarcoma-approve if the patient has advanced, recurrent, metastatic, or inoperable disease, AND has a perivascular epithelioid cell tumor (PEComa), AND has tried at least one systemic regimen. Note: Examples of systemic regimen include doxorubicin, docetaxel, gemcitabine, ifosfamide, dacarbazine.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	<p>neuroendocrine tumors of the thymus (Carcinoid tumors). Soft tissue sarcoma, classical Hodgkin lymphoma, Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma (WM/LPL), Thymomas and Thymic carcinomas, Differentiated Thyroid Carcinoma, Endometrial Carcinoma, Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors (GIST), men with breast cancer, Pre-peri-menopausal women with breast cancer, Histiocytic Neoplasm, uterine sarcoma</p>
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

EXKIVITY

Products Affected

- Exkivity

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient meets (A, B and C): A) Patient has locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC AND B) Patient has epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 20 insertion mutation, as determined by an approved test AND C) Patient has previously tried at least one platinum-based chemotherapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

EYLEA

Products Affected

- Eylea

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Administered by or under the supervision of an ophthalmologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

FABRAZYME

Products Affected

- Fabrazyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient alpha-galactosidase A activity in leukocytes or fibroblasts OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating mutations in the galactosidase alpha gene.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

FASENRA

Products Affected

- Fasenra
- Fasenra Pen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another monoclonal antibody therapy.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, severity of disease, peripheral blood eosinophil count, previous therapies tried and current therapies, FEV1/FVC
Age Restrictions	12 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 6 months initial, 12 months continuation.
Other Criteria	Initial - must have peripheral blood eosinophil count of greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter within the previous 6 weeks or within 6 weeks prior to treatment with Fasenra or another monoclonal antibody therapy that may lower blood eosinophil levels AND meet both of the following criteria: 1) Patient has received combination therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid AND at least one additional asthma controller or asthma maintenance medication (Examples: LABA, LAMA, leukotrienes, monoclonal antibodies for asthma) AND 2) Patient's asthma is uncontrolled or was uncontrolled prior to receiving Fasenra or another monoclonal antibody therapy for asthma as defined by ONE of the following: a) patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbations requiring treatment with systemic corticosteroids in the previous year, OR b) patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization, an urgent care visit or an Emergency Department (ED) visit in the previous year, OR c) patient has a FEV1 less than 80 percent predicted, OR d) Patient has an FEV1/FVC less than 0.80, OR e) Patient's asthma worsens upon tapering of oral corticosteroid therapy. Continuation - The patient has responded to Fasenra therapy as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., decreased

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	asthma exacerbations, decreased asthma symptoms, decreased hospitalizations, emergency department (ED)/urgent care, or physician visits due to asthma, decreased requirement for oral corticosteroid therapy) AND patient continues to receive therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

FINGOLIMOD

Products Affected

- fingolimod

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of fingolimod with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS).
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	10 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

FINTEPLA

Products Affected

- Fintepla

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	2 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an neurologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Dravet Syndrome-Initial therapy-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs or patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving Epidiolex, Clobazam or Diacomit. Dravet Syndrome-Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy. Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, initial-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs. Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

FIRDAPSE

Products Affected

- Firdapse

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	History of seizures (initial therapy)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, seizure history, lab and test results
Age Restrictions	6 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a neuromuscular specialist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Initial-3 months, Cont-1 year
Other Criteria	Initial therapy-Diagnosis confirmed by at least one electrodiagnostic study (e.g., repetitive nerve stimulation) OR anti-P/Q-type voltage-gated calcium channels (VGCC) antibody testing according to the prescribing physician. Continuation-patient continues to derive benefit (e.g., improved muscle strength, improvements in mobility) from Firdapse, according to the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

FIRMAGON

Products Affected

- Firmagon kit w diluent syringe

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Patients new to therapy, are required to try Eligard or Orgovyx prior to approval of Firmagon.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



FOTIVDA

Products Affected

- Fotivda

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC)-approve if the patient has relapsed or Stage IV disease and has tried at least two other systemic regimens. Note: Examples of systemic regimens for renal cell carcinoma include axitinib tablets, axitinib + pembrolizumab injection, cabozantinib tablets, cabozantinib + nivolumab injection, sunitinib malate capsules, pazopanib tablets, sorafenib tablets, and lenvatinib capsules + everolimus.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

FRUZAQLA

Products Affected

- Fruzaqla oral capsule 1 mg, 5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Colon cancer, rectal cancer, or appendiceal cancer-Approve if the patient meets the following (A and B): A.Patient has advanced or metastatic disease, AND B.Patient has previously been treated with the following (i, ii, and iii): i.Fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin-, and irinotecan-based chemotherapy, Note: Examples of fluoropyrimidine agents include 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and capecitabine. AND ii.An anti-vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) agent, Note: Examples of anti-VEGF agents include bevacizumab. AND iii. If the tumor is RAS wild-type (KRAS wild-type and NRAS wild-type) [that is, the tumor or metastases are KRAS and NRAS mutation negative], the patient meets ONE of the following (a or b): a.According to the prescriber, anti-epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) therapy is NOT medically appropriate, OR b. The patient has received an anti-EGFR therapy. Note: Examples of anti-EGFR therapy includes Erbitux (cetuximab intravenous infusion) and Vectibix (panitumumab intravenous infusion).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Appendiceal cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

FYARRO

Products Affected

- Fyarro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Perivascular Epithelioid Cell Tumor (PEComa), Malignant-approve if the patient has locally advanced unresectable disease or metastatic disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

GATTEX

Products Affected

- Gattex 30-Vial
- Gattex One-Vial

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	1 year and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Initial-approve if the patient is currently receiving parenteral nutrition on 3 or more days per week or according to the prescriber, the patient is unable to receive adequate total parenteral nutrition required for caloric needs. Continuation-approve if the patient has experienced improvement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



GAVRETO

Products Affected

- Gavreto

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	NSCLC-18 years and older, thyroid cancer-12 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	NSCLC-approve if the patient has metastatic disease and rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive disease detected by an Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved test. Thyroid cancer-approve if the patient has rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive disease or RET-mutation positive disease and has anaplastic thyroid cancer or the patient has medullary thyroid cancer or the disease is radioactive iodine-refractory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Medullary Thyroid Cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

GILOTRIF

Products Affected

- Gilotrif

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For NSCLC - EGFR exon deletions or mutations, or if NSCLC is squamous cell type
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	NSCLC EGFR pos - For the treatment of advanced or metastatic non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note: examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC include the following mutations : exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S768I. NSCLC metastatic squamous cell must have disease progression after treatment with platinum based chemotherapy. Head and neck cancer-approve if the patient has non-nasopharyngeal head and neck cancer and the patient has disease progression on or after platinum based chemotherapy. (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Head and neck cancer
Part B Prerequisite	Yes

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



GLATIRAMER

Products Affected

- glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40 mg/mL
- Glatopa subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40 mg/mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

GLUCAGON-LIKE PEPTIDE-1 AGONISTS

Products Affected

- Bydureon BCise
- Byetta subcutaneous pen injector 10 mcg/dose(250 mcg/mL) 2.4 mL, 5 mcg/dose (250 mcg/mL) 1.2 mL
- Mounjaro
- Ozempic subcutaneous pen injector 0.25 mg or 0.5 mg (2 mg/3 mL), 1 mg/dose (4 mg/3 mL), 2 mg/dose (8 mg/3 mL)
- Rybelsus
- Trulicity

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

GNRH AGONIST IMPLANTS

Products Affected

- Zoladex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Endometriosis-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prostate cancer/Breast cancer-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist. Endometriosis/abnormal uterine bleeding-prescribed by or in consultation with an obstetrician-gynecologist or a health care practitioner who specializes in the treatment of women's health.
Coverage Duration	Abnormal uterine bleeding-2 months, Breast/prostate cancer/puberty-1 year, Endometriosis-6 months
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Breast cancer- Zoladex 3.6 mg is used in premenopausal or perimenopausal women. Abnormal uterine bleeding-Zoladex 3.6mg is used as an endometrial-thinning agent prior to endometrial ablation.Endometriosis-approve Zoladex 3.6 mg. Prostate cancer-approve Zoladex 3.6 mg and/or 10.8 mg.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



GONADOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE AGONISTS - INJECTABLE LONG ACTING

Products Affected

- Eligard
- Eligard (3 month)
- Eligard (4 month)
- Eligard (6 month)
- leuprolide subcutaneous kit
- Lupron Depot

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prostate cancer-prescr/consult with oncologist or urologist. For the treatment of other cancer diagnosis must be prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	uterine leiomyomata approve 3months/all other dx 12 mo
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Ovarian cancer, breast cancer, prophylaxis or treatment of uterine bleeding or menstrual suppression in patients with hematologic malignancy or undergoing cancer treatment or prior to bone marrow/stem cell transplantation, head and neck cancer-salivary gland tumors
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



GRALISE/HORIZANT/LYRICA CR

Products Affected

- gabapentin oral tablet extended release 24 hr 300 mg, 600 mg
- Gralise oral tablet extended release 24 hr 300 mg, 450 mg, 600 mg, 750 mg, 900 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

Products Affected

- Omnitrope

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	GHD in Children/Adolescents. Pt meets one of the following-1-had 2 GH stim tests with the following-levodopa, insulin-induced hypoglycemia, arginine, clonidine, or glucagon and both are inadequate as defined by a peak GH response which is below the normal reference range of the testing laboratory OR had at least 1 GH test and results show inadequate response and has at least one risk factor for GHD (e.g., ht for age curve deviated down across 2 major height percentiles [e.g., from above the 25 percentile to below the 10 percentile], growth rate is less than the expected normal growth rate based on age and gender, low IGF-1 and/or IGFBP-3 levels). 2.brain radiation or tumor resection and pt has 1 GH stim test and results is inadequate response or has def in at least 1 other pituitary hormone (that is, ACTH, TSH, gonadotropin deficiency [LH and/or FSH] are counted as 1 def], or prolactin).3. congenital hypopituitarism and has one GH stim test with inadequate response OR def in at least one other pituitary hormone and/or the patient has the imaging triad of ectopic posterior pituitary and pituitary hypoplasia with abnormal pituitary stalk 4.pt has multiple pituitary deficiencies and pt has 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies or pt has had one GH test and results were inadequate 5.pt had a hypophysectomy. Cont-pt responding to therapy
Age Restrictions	ISS 5 y/o or older, SGA 2 y/o or older, SBS 18 y/o or older
Prescriber Restrictions	GHD (Initial tx children or adolescents w/o hypophysectomy), GHD adults or transitional adolescents, Noonan (initial), Prader Willi (initial for child/adult and cont tx in adults), SHOX (initial), SGA (initial) - prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist. CKD (initial) endocrinologist or nephrologist.
Coverage Duration	ISS - 6 mos initial, 12 months cont tx, SBS 1 month, others 12 mos

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>GHD initial in adults and adolescents 1. endocrine must certify not being prescribed for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance, 2. has either childhood onset or adult onset resulting from GHD alone, multiple hormone deficiency from pituitary dx, hypothalamic dz, pituitary surgery, cranial radiation tx, tumor treatment, TBI or subarachnoid hemorrhage, AND 3. meets one of the following - A. has known mutations, embryonic lesions, congenital or genetic defects or structural hypothalamic pituitary defects, B. 3 or more pituitary hormone def (ACTH, TSH, LH/FSH, or prolactin, IGF1 less than 84 mcg/L (Esoterix RIA), AND other causes of low serum IGF-1 have been excluded, C. Neg response to ONE preferred GH stim test (insulin peak response less than or equal to 5 mcg/L, Glucagon peak less than or equal to 3 mcg/L (BMI is less than or equal to 25), less than or equal to 3 and BMI is greater than or equal to 25 and less than or equal to 30 with a high pretest probability of GH deficiency, less than or equal to 1 and BMI is greater than or equal to 25 and less than or equal to 30 with a low pretest probability of GH deficiency or less than or equal to 1 mcg/L (BMI is greater than 30), if insulin and glucagon contraindicated then Arginine alone test with peak of less than or equal to 0.4 mcg/L, or Macrilen peak less than 2.8 ng/ml AND BMI is less than or equal to 40 AND if a transitional adolescent must be off tx for at least one month before retesting. Cont tx - endocrine must certify not being prescribed for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance. ISS initial - baseline ht less than the 1.2 percentile or a standard deviation score (SDS) less than -2.25 for age and gender, open epiphyses, does not have CDGP and height velocity is either growth rate (GR) is a. less than 4 cm/yr for pts greater than or equal to 5 or b. growth velocity is less than 10th percentile for age/gender. Cont tx - prescriber confirms response to therapy. CKD initial - CKD defined by abnormal CrCl. Noonan initial - baseline height less than 5th percentile. PW cont tx in adults or adolescents who don't meet child requir - physician certifies not being used for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance. SHOX initial - SHOX def by chromo analysis, open epiphyses, height less than 3rd percentile for age/gender. SGA initial -baseline ht less than 5th percentile for age/gender and born SGA (birth weight/length that is more than 2 SD below mean for gestational age/gender and didn't have sufficient catch up growth by 2-4 y/o). Cont tx - prescriber confirms response to therapy. Cont Tx for CKD, Noonan, PW in child/adolescents, SHOX, and TS - prescriber confirms response to therapy. SBS initial pt receiving specialized nutritional support.</p>

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Cont tx - 2nd course if pt responded to tx with a decrease in the requirement for specialized nutritional support.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	CKD, SHOX, SBS
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



HARVONI

Products Affected

- Harvoni oral pellets in packet 33.75-150 mg, 45-200 mg
- Harvoni oral tablet 45-200 mg, 90-400 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with other direct acting antivirals, excluding ribavirin
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	3 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation w/ GI, hepatologist, ID, or a liver transplant MD
Coverage Duration	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
Other Criteria	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

HETLIOZ

Products Affected

- tasimelteon

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Non-24-patient is totally blind with no perception of light
Age Restrictions	Non-24-18 years or older (initial and continuation), SMS-3 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of sleep disorders (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	6 mos initial, 12 mos cont
Other Criteria	Initial - patient is totally blind with no perception of light, dx of Non-24 is confirmed by either assessment of one physiologic circadian phase marker (e.g., measurement of urinary melatonin levels, dim light melatonin onset, assessment of core body temperature), or if assessment of physiologic circadian phase marker cannot be done, the diagnosis must be confirmed by actigraphy plus evaluation of sleep logs. Cont - Approve if patient is totally blind with no perception of light and pt has achieved adequate results with HetlioZ therapy according to the prescribing physician (e.g., entrainment, clinically meaningful or significant increases in nighttime sleep, clinically meaningful or significant decreases in daytime sleep). Nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis Syndrome (SMS)-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - BENZODIAZEPINES

Products Affected

- clorazepate dipotassium oral tablet 15 mg, 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg
- diazepam injection
- Diazepam Intensol
- diazepam oral concentrate
- diazepam oral solution
- diazepam oral tablet
- lorazepam injection solution
- lorazepam injection syringe 2 mg/mL
- Lorazepam Intensol
- lorazepam oral concentrate
- lorazepam oral tablet 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Procedure-related sedation = 1mo. All other conditions = 12 months.
Other Criteria	All medically accepted indications other than insomnia, approve if the physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using the High Risk Medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy. Insomnia, may approve lorazepam if the patient has had a trial with two of the following: ramelteon, doxepin 3mg or 6 mg, eszopiclone, zolpidem, or zaleplon and the physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using the HRM in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - BENZTROPINE

Products Affected

- benztropine oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For all medically-accepted indications, approve if the prescriber confirms he/she has assessed risk versus benefit in prescribing benztropine for the patient and he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - CYCLOBENZAPRINE

Products Affected

- cyclobenzaprine oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	The physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using this High Risk Medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - FIRST GENERATION ANTIHISTAMINES

Products Affected

- diphenhydramine HCl oral elixir
- hydroxyzine HCl oral tablet
- promethazine oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For hydroxyzine hydrochloride, authorize use without a previous drug trial for all FDA-approved indications other than anxiety. Approve hydroxyzine hydrochloride if the patient has tried at least two other FDA-approved products for the management of anxiety. Prior to approval of promethazine and hydroxyzine, approve if the physician must have assessed risk versus benefit in prescribing the requested HRM for the patient and must confirm that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - PHENOBARBITAL

Products Affected

- phenobarbital

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for use in sedation/insomnia.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For the treatment of seizures, approve only if the patient is currently taking phenobarbital.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS- ESTROGENS

Products Affected

- Amabelz
- Dotti
- estradiol oral
- estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly
- estradiol transdermal patch weekly
- estradiol-norethindrone acet
- Fyavolv
- Jinteli
- Lyllana
- Menest
- Mimvey
- norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet
0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Previous medication use
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months
Other Criteria	For the treatment of Vulvar Vaginal Atrophy, approve if the patient has had a trial of one of the following for vulvar vaginal atrophy (brand or generic): Estradiol Vaginal Cream, Estring, Imvexxy, Premarin Vaginal Cream or estradiol valerate injection. For prophylaxis of Postmenopausal Osteoporosis, approve if the patient has had a trial of one of the following (brand or generic): alendronate, ibandronate, risedronate or Raloxifene. The physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using this High Risk medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

HUMIRA

Products Affected

- Humira (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous syringe kit 40 mg/0.8 mL
- Humira Pen (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)
- Humira Pen Crohns-UC-HS Start (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)
- Humira Pen Psor-Uveits-Adol HS (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)
- Humira(CF) (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.1 mL, 20 mg/0.2 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL
- Humira(CF) Pedi Crohns Starter (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous syringe kit 80 mg/0.8 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL-40 mg/0.4 mL
- Humira(CF) Pen (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous pen injector kit 40 mg/0.4 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL
- Humira(CF) Pen Crohns-UC-HS (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)
- Humira(CF) Pen Pediatric UC (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)
- Humira(CF) Pen Psor-Uv-Adol HS (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another biologic DMARD or targeted synthetic DMARD.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried
Age Restrictions	Crohn's disease (CD), 6 or older (initial therapy only). Ulcerative colitis (UC) 5 or older (initial therapy only), PP-18 or older (initial therapy only)
Prescriber Restrictions	Initial therapy only for all dx-RA/JIA/JRA/Ankylosing spondylitis, prescribed by or in consultation with rheumatologist. Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. Plaque psoriasis (PP), prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. UC/ CD, prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. HS - dermatologist.UV-ophthalmologist

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	<p>RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA initial. Tried one other systemic therapy for this condition (e.g MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID) or biologic (eg, etanercept, abatacept, infliximab, anakinra, tocilizumab) or will be starting on adalimumab concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide. Approve without trying another agent if pt has absolute contraindication to MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or if pt has aggressive disease. PP initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. CD initial. Tried corticosteroids (CSs) or if CSs are contraindicated or if pt currently on CSs or patient has tried one other conventional systemic therapy for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, MTX, certolizumab, infliximab, ustekinumab, or vedolizumab) OR pt had ileocolonic resection OR enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas. UC initial. Pt has tried a systemic therapy (eg, 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, CSA, tacrolimus, infliximab, golimumab SC, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone) or the pt has pouchitis and has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine (Rowasa) enema. FDA approve indications cont tx - must respond to tx as determined by prescriber. HS - tried ONE other therapy (e.g., intralesional or oral corticosteroids, systemic antibiotics, isotretinoin). Clinical criteria incorporated into the Humira 40 mg quantity limit edit allow for approval of additional quantities to accommodate induction dosing. The allowable quantity is dependent upon the induction dosing regimen for the applicable FDA-labeled indications as outlined in product labeling.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



IBRANCE

Products Affected

- Ibrance

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Breast cancer - approve recurrent or metastatic, hormone receptor positive (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive- [ER+] and/or progesterone receptor positive [PR+]] disease, and HER2-negative breast cancer when the pt meets ONE of the following 1. Pt is postmenopausal and Ibrance will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole 2, pt is premenopausal or perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with GnRH agonists, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy, or ovarian irradiation AND meets one of the following conditions: Ibrance will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole or Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant 3. pt is a man (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) who is receiving GnRH analog AND Ibrance with be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane or letrozole or Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant 4. Pt is postmenopausal and Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant. In addition, patients new to therapy must have a trial of Kisqali, Kisqali Femara Co-Pack or

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Verzenio prior to approval of Ibrance. Liposarcoma-approve if the patient has well-differentiated/dedifferentiated liposarcoma (WD-DDLS).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Liposarcoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ICATIBANT

Products Affected

- icatibant
- Sajazir

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, an allergist/immunologist or a physician that specializes in the treatment of HAE or related disorders
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Due to C1 Inhibitor (C1-INH) Deficiency [Type I or Type II] - Treatment of Acute Attacks, Initial Therapy-the patient has HAE type I or type II as confirmed by the following diagnostic criteria (i and ii): i. the patient has low levels of functional C1-INH protein (less than 50 percent of normal) at baseline, as defined by the laboratory reference values AND ii. the patient has lower than normal serum C4 levels at baseline, as defined by the laboratory reference values. Patients who have treated previous acute HAE attacks with icatibant - the patient has treated previous acute HAE type I or type II attacks with icatibant AND according to the prescribing physician, the patient has had a favorable clinical response (e.g., decrease in the duration of HAE attacks, quick onset of symptom relief, complete resolution of symptoms, decrease in HAE acute attack frequency or severity) with icatibant treatment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ICLUSIG

Products Affected

- Iclusig

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. T315I status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Patients new to therapy with Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome positive or chronic myeloid leukemia-approve if the patient has tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel. GIST - approve if the patient tried all of the FDA-approved therapies first to align with NCCN recommendations which include: Imatinib or Ayvakit (avapritinib tablets), AND Sunitinib or Sprycel (dasatinib tablets), AND Stivarga (regorafenib tablets), AND Qinlock (ripretinib tablets). Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia - approve if the tumor has ABL1 rearrangement or FGFR1 rearrangement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor, Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

IDHIFA

Products Affected

- Idhifa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	IDH2-mutation status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	AML - approve if the patient is IDH2-mutation status positive as detected by an approved test
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ILARIS

Products Affected

- Ilaris (PF)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	When used in combination with concurrent biologic therapy (e.g. TNF antagonists, etanercept, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, golimumab, infliximab), anakinra, or rilonacept.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	CAPS-4 years of age and older. SJIA-2 years of age and older. Still's disease-18 years and older (Note-patients less than 18 should be referred to criteria for systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis). Acute gout flare-18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	CAPS/MWS/FCAS initial- Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist, geneticist, allergist/immunologist, or dermatologist. SJIA/Still's disease (initial), Acute gout flare (initial/cont)- prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. FMF initial - rheumatologist, nephrologist, geneticist, gastroenterologist, oncologist, hematologist. HIDS/MKD/TRAPS initial - rheumatologist, nephrologist, geneticist, oncologist, hematologist.
Coverage Duration	CAPS/SJIA/Still's-3mos init, 1 yr cont. FMF/HIDS/MKD/TRAPS-4mos init, 1 yr cont. Acute gout flare-6mos
Other Criteria	For renewal of CAPS/MWS/FCAS/SJIA/FMF/HIDS/MKD/TRAPS/Still's - After pt had been started on Ilaris, approve if the pt had a response to therapy as determined by prescribing physician. SJIA, initial therapy - approve if the pt meets one of the following: 1. has tried at least 2 other biologics for SJIA (tocilizumab, abatacept, TNF antagonists (e.g. etanercept, adalimumab, infliximab) OR 2. pt has features of poor prognosis (e.g. arthritis of the hip, radiographic damage, 6-month duration of significant active systemic disease, defined by fever, elevated inflammatory markers, or requirement for treatment with systemic glucocorticoids AND tried

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Actemra or Kineret OR 3. Pt has features of SJIA with active systemic features with concerns of progression to macrophage activation syndrome (MAS) [as determined by the prescribing physician] AND has tried Kineret. Still's Disease-Initial-approve if the patient has tried at least TWO other biologics or patient has features of poor prognosis and has tried Actemra or Kineret or patient has active systemic features with concerns of progression to macrophage activation syndrome (MAS) and has tried Kineret. Acute gout flare- approve if (i and ii): (i) pt has intolerance, contraindication, or lack of response to NSAIDs and colchicine for the treatment of acute gout flares OR pt is unable to be retreated with a repeat course of corticosteroids (oral or injectable) for acute gout flare, and (ii) patient is receiving or will be taking concomitant urate lowering medication for prevention of gout unless contraindicated (ex: allopurinol, febuxostat, probenecid).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

IMATINIB

Products Affected

- imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis. For indications of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported.
Age Restrictions	ASM, DFSP, HES, MDS/MPD/Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For ALL/CML, must have Ph-positive for approval of imatinib. Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen AND has relapsed or refractory disease. Pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor (PVNS/TGCT)-patient has tried Turalio or according to the prescriber, the patient cannot take Turalio. Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative disease-approve if the condition is associated with platelet-derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR) gene rearrangements. Graft versus host disease, chronic-approve if the patient has tried at least one conventional systemic treatment (e.g., imbruvica). Metastatic melanoma-approve if the patient has c-Kit-positive advanced/recurrent or metastatic melanoma. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an ABL1 rearrangement or an FIP1L1-PDGFRα or PDGFRβ rearrangement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Chordoma, advanced, aggressive or unresectable fibromatosis (desmoid tumors), cKit positive advanced/recurrent or metastatic melanoma, Kaposi's Sarcoma and pigmented Villonodular Synovitis/Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumor, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, GVHD, chronic.
Part B Prerequisite	No

IMBRUVICA

Products Affected

- Imbruvica oral capsule 140 mg, 70 mg
- Imbruvica oral suspension
- Imbruvica oral tablet 140 mg, 280 mg, 420 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	GVHD-1 year and older, other-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	CLL- Approve. GVHD-Approve if the patient has tried one conventional systemic treatment for graft versus host disease (e.g., corticosteroids [methylprednisolone, prednisone], imatinib, low-dose methotrexate, sirolimus, mycophenolate mofetil, Jakafi [ruxolitinib tablets]). Mantle Cell Lymphoma - approve if the patient has tried one systemic regimen or is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (e.g., bendamustine, rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, cytarabine, carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin, or lenalidomide) or if Imbruvica is being used in combination with rituximab prior to induction therapy (e.g., rituximab, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone) or if Imbruvica is being used as induction or maintenance therapy in combination with chemotherapy. Marginal Zone Lymphoma - approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., bendamustine, rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, or lenalidomide). B-cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., cisplatin, cytarabine, rituximab, oxaliplatin, gemcitabine, ifosfamide, carboplatin, etoposide, or rituximab).

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Central nervous system Lymphoma (primary)- approve if the patient is not a candidate for or is intolerant to high-dose methotrexate OR has tried at least one therapy (e.g., methotrexate, rituximab, vincristine, procarbazine, cytarabine, thiotepa, carmustine, intrathecal methotrexate, cytarabine, or rituximab). Hairy Cell Leukemia - approve if the patient has tried at least two systemic regimens (cladribine, Nipent [pentostatin injection], rituximab, or Pegasys [peginterferon alfa-2a subcutaneous injection]).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Central Nervous System Lymphoma (Primary), Hairy Cell Leukemia, B-Cell Lymphoma, Marginal Zone Lymphoma, Mantle Cell Lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

IMJUDO

Products Affected

- Imjudo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	HCC, Esophageal/Esophagogastric Junction Ca, Gastric Ca-30 days, NSCLC-6 months
Other Criteria	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. HCC-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease or the patient is not a surgical candidate, Imjudo will be used as first-line systemic therapy in combination with Imfinzi. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer-Approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria (A, B, and C): A) Patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease, AND B) Imjudo is used in combination with Imfinzi (durvalumab intravenous infusion), AND C) Patient meets ONE of the following (i, ii, iii, or iv): i. Patient meets BOTH of the following (a and b): a) The tumor is negative for actionable molecular markers-Note: Examples of actionable molecular markers include epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations, anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) genomic tumor aberrations, KRAS, ROS1, BRAF, NTRK1/2/3, MET, RET, and ERBB2 (HER2), AND b) Imjudo is used as first-line therapy, OR ii. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) The tumor is positive for ONE of the following [(1), (2), or (3)]: (1) Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 20 mutation positive, OR (2) KRAS G12C mutation positive, OR (3) ERBB2 (HER2) mutation positive, AND b) Imjudo is used as first-line therapy, OR

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>iii. Patient meets BOTH of the following (a and b): a) The tumor is positive for ONE of the following [(1), (2), (3), or (4)]: (1) BRAF V600E mutation positive, OR (2) NTRK1/2/3 gene fusion positive, OR (3) MET exon 14 skipping mutation positive, OR (4) RET rearrangement positive, AND b) Imjudo is used as first-line or subsequent therapy, OR iv. Patient meets ALL of the following (a, b, and c): a) The tumor is positive for ONE of the following [(1), (2), (3), or (4)]: (1) EGFR exon 19 deletion or exon 21 L858R mutation positive, OR (2) EGFR S768I, L861Q, and/or G719X mutation positive, OR (3) ALK rearrangement positive, OR (4) ROS1 rearrangement, AND b) The patient has received targeted drug therapy for the specific mutation-Note: Examples of targeted drug therapy include Gilotrif (afatinib tablets), Tagrisso (osimertinib tablets), erlotinib, Iressa (gefitinib tablets), Xalkori (crizotinib capsules), Zykadia (ceritinib capsules), Alecensa (alectinib capsules), Alunbrig (brigatinib tablets), Lorbrena (lorlatinib tablets), Rozlytrek (entrectinib capsules), or Vizimpro (dacomitinib tablets), AND c) Imjudo is used as subsequent therapy. Esophageal and Esophagogastric Junction Cancers, Gastric Cancer-approve if pt has locoregional disease AND has microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or deficient mismatch repair (dMMR) disease AND Imjudo is used as neoadjuvant therapy AND Imjudo is used in combination with Imfinzi (durvalumab intravenous infusion) AND patient is medically fit for surgery.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Esophageal and Esophagogastric Junction Cancers, Gastric Cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

INGREZZA

Products Affected

- Ingrezza
- Ingrezza Initiation Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	TD - Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or psychiatrist. Chorea HD - prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Chorea associated with Huntington's Disease- approve if diagnosis is confirmed by genetic testing (for example, an expanded HTT CAG repeat sequence of at least 36).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

INJECTABLE TESTOSTERONE PRODUCTS

Products Affected

- testosterone cypionate
- testosterone enanthate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, lab results
Age Restrictions	Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males-14 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of transgender patients.
Coverage Duration	Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males-6 months, all others-12 months
Other Criteria	Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - initial therapy, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) [eg, depressed mood, decreased energy, progressive decrease in muscle mass, osteoporosis, loss of libido, AND 2) patient has had two pre-treatment serum testosterone (total or available) measurements, each taken in the morning on two separate days, AND 3) the two serum testosterone levels are both low, as defined by the normal laboratory reference values. Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - continuing therapy, approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) AND 2) patient had at least one pre-treatment serum testosterone level that was low. Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males - Approve testosterone enanthate. Breast cancer in females-approve testosterone enanthate. Male is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression. Female is defined as an individual

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	with the biological traits of a woman, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression. Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-approve.Note: For a patient who has undergone gender reassignment, use this FTM criterion for hypogonadism indication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization).
Part B Prerequisite	No

INLYTA

Products Affected

- Inlyta oral tablet 1 mg, 5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Advanced Renal cell carcinoma-approve. Differentiated thyroid cancer, approve if patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Soft tissue sarcoma-approve if the patient has alveolar soft part sarcoma and the medication will be used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma, Soft tissue sarcoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

INPEFA

Products Affected

- Inpefa oral tablet 200 mg, 400 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Heart Failure, to reduce the risk of cardiovascular death, hospitalization for heart failure, and urgent heart failure visit-approve. Type 2 Diabetes, to reduce the risk of cardiovascular death, hospitalization for heart failure, and urgent heart failure visit-approve if the patient has chronic kidney disease AND has one or more cardiovascular risk factor(s).Note: Patients with heart failure should be reviewed under criteria for Heart Failure.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

INQOVI

Products Affected

- Inqovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myelodysplastic Syndrome/Myeloproliferative Neoplasm Overlap Neoplasms
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

INREBIC

Products Affected

- Inrebic

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Myelofibrosis (MF), including Primary MF, Post-Polycythemia Vera MF, and Post-Essential Thrombocythemia MF-approve if the patient has intermediate-2 or high-risk disease. Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has a JAK2 rearrangement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

IRESSA

Products Affected

- gefitinib

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	NSCLC-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease and the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note: Examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S768I.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

IVERMECTIN (ORAL)

Products Affected

- ivermectin oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	30 days
Other Criteria	Pediculosis-approve if the patient has infection caused by pediculus humanus capitis (head lice), pediculus humanus corporis (body lice), or has pediculosis pubis caused by phthirus pubis (pubic lice). Scabies-approve if the patient has classic scabies, treatment resistant scabies, is unable to tolerate topical treatment, has crusted scabies or is using ivermectin tablets for prevention and/or control of scabies.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Ascariasis, Enterobiasis (pinworm infection), Hookworm-related cutaneous larva migrans, Mansonella ozzardi infection, Mansonella streptocerca infection, Pediculosis, Scabies. Trichuriasis, Wucheria bancrofti infection
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

IVIG

Products Affected

- Privigen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Part B versus D determination per CMS guidance to establish if drug used for PID in pt's home.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



IWILFIN

Products Affected

- Iwilfin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Neuroblastoma-Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B and C): A)Patient has high-risk disease, AND B) The medication is being used to reduce the risk of relapse, AND C) Patient has had at least a partial response to prior multiagent, multimodality therapy including anti-GD2 immunotherapy. Note: Examples of anti-GD2 immunotherapy includes Unituxin (dinutuximab intravenous infusion).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

JAKAFI

Products Affected

- Jakafi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	ALL-less than 21 years of age, GVHD-12 and older, MF/PV/CMML-2/essential thrombo/myeloid/lymphoid neoplasm-18 and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For polycythemia vera patients must have tried hydroxyurea or peginterferon alfa-2a. ALL-approve if the mutation/pathway is Janus associated kinase (JAK)-related. GVHD, chronic-approve if the patient has tried one conventional systemic treatment for graft versus host disease (for example: prednisone, ibrutinib capsules/tablets). GVHD, acute-approve if the patient has tried one systemic corticosteroid. Polycythemia vera-approve if the patient has tried hydroxyurea. Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia-approve if the patient has a CSF3R mutation or a janus associated kinase 2 (JAK2) mutation. Chronic monomyelocytic leukemia-2 (CMML-2)-approve if the patient is also receiving a hypomethylating agent. Essential thrombocythemia-approve if the patient has tried hydroxyurea, peginterferon alfa-2a or anagrelide. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms-approve if the patient has eosinophilia and the tumor has a janus associated kinase 2 (JAK2) rearrangement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, chronic monomyelocytic leukemia-2 (CMML-2), essential thrombocythemia, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms
Part B Prerequisite	No

JAYPIRCA

Products Affected

- Jaypirca oral tablet 100 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	<p>Mantle cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen or patient is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (i.e., an elderly patient who is frail), AND the patient has tried one Bruton tyrosine kinase inhibitor (BTK) for mantle cell lymphoma. Note: Examples of a systemic regimen contain one or more of the following products: rituximab, dexamethasone, cytarabine, carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, methotrexate, bendamustine, Velcade (bortezomib intravenous or subcutaneous injection), lenalidomide, gemcitabine, and Venclexta (venetoclax tablets). Note: Examples of BTK inhibitors indicated for mantle cell lymphoma include Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules), Calquence (acalabrutinib capsules), and Imbruvica (ibrutinib capsules, tablets, and oral suspension). CLL/SLL-patient meets (A or B): A) patient has resistance or intolerance to Imbruvica (ibrutinib tablets, capsules, or oral solution), Calquence (acalabrutinib tablets), or Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules) or B) patient has relapsed or refractory disease and has tried a Bruton tyrosine kinase (BTK) inhibitor and Venclexta (venetoclax tablet)-based regimen. Examples of BTK inhibitor include: Imbruvica (ibrutinib tablets, capsules,</p>

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	or oral solution), Calquence (acalabrutinib tablets), or Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules). Richter's Transformation to DLBCL- pt has tried at least one chemotherapy regimen or is not a candidate for a chemotherapy regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Richter's Transformation to Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

JEMPERLI

Products Affected

- Jemperli

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Endometrial cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic disease. Mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) or microsatellite instability high (MSI-H) Solid tumors-approve if the patient has progressed on or after prior treatment and according to the prescriber, the patient does not have any satisfactory alternative treatment options. Small Bowel Adenocarcinoma-approve if the patient has dMMR or MSI-H disease and has advanced or metastatic disease and Jemperli will be used as initial therapy when the patient has received adjuvant oxaliplatin or has a contraindication to oxaliplatin OR Jemperli is used as subsequent therapy and the patient has NOT received oxaliplatin in the adjuvant setting and the patient does NOT have a contraindication to oxaliplatin. Colon, Rectal, or Appendiceal Cancer-approve if patient has mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) or microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) disease AND has advanced or metastatic disease AND is being used for neoadjuvant therapy or primary or subsequent therapy.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Small Bowel Adenocarcinoma, Colon, Rectal or Appendiceal Cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

JUXTAPID

Products Affected

- Juxtapid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist, an endocrinologist, or a physician who focuses in the treatment of CV risk management and/or lipid disorders.
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Patient must meet ALL of the following criteria: 1) Patient has had genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at the LDL receptor, apolipoprotein B APOB, PCSK9, or LDLRAP1 gene locus OR the patient has an untreated LDL-C level greater than 500 mg/dL (prior to treatment with antihyperlipidemic agents) and had clinical manifestation of HoFH before the age of 10 years OR both parents of the patient had untreated (LDL-C levels or total cholesterol levels consistent with HeFH OR the patient has a treated LDL-C level greater than or equal to 300 mg/dL and had clinical manifestation of HoFH before the age of 10 years OR both parents of the patient had untreated LDL-C levels or total cholesterol levels consistent with HeFH, AND 2) patient tried at least one PCSK9 inhibitor for greater than or equal to 8 continuous weeks and the LDL-C level after this PCSK9 inhibitor therapy remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL OR the patient is known to have two LDL-receptor negative alleles, AND 3) Patient has tried one high-intensity statin therapy (i.e., atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily, rosuvastatin greater than 20 mg daily [as a single-entity or as a combination product]) and the LDL-C level after these

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	treatment regimens remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL OR the patient has been determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or patient experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

KADCYLA

Products Affected

- Kadcyla

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Breast Cancer-Recurrent/metastatic-1 yr, Breast Cancer-Adjuvant tx-approve 1 yr total, other-1yr
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Breast Cancer-approve if the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease and the patient is using for recurrent or metastatic breast cancer OR if using for adjuvant therapy. NSCLC-approve if the disease has activating human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) mutations and the patient has metastatic disease. Salivary gland tumor-approve if the patient has recurrent, unresectable, or metastatic disease and the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), salivary gland tumor
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



KALYDECO

Products Affected

- Kalydeco

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with Orkambi, Trikafta or Symdeko
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	1 month of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	CF - must have one mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

KANUMA

Products Affected

- Kanuma

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient lysosomal acid lipase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, or liver tissue OR a molecular genetic test demonstrating lysosomal acid lipase gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

KERENDIA

Products Affected

- Kerendia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with spironolactone or eplerenone
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial and continuation therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	<p>Diabetic kidney disease-initial-approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i, ii and iii): i. Patient has a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes AND ii. Patient meets one of the following (a or b): a) Patient is currently receiving a maximally tolerated labeled dosage of an angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) OR b) According to the prescriber, patient has a contraindication to ACE inhibitor and ARB therapy AND iii. At baseline (prior to the initiation of Kerendia), patient meets all of the following (a, b, and c): a) Estimated glomerular filtration rate greater than or equal to 25 mL/min/1.73 m² AND b) Urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio greater than or equal to 30 mg/g AND c) Serum potassium level less than or equal to 5.0 mEq/L. Diabetic kidney disease-continuation-approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i and ii): i. Patient has a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes AND ii. Patient meets one of the following (a or b): a) Patient is currently receiving a maximally tolerated angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) OR b) According to the prescriber, patient has a contraindication to ACE inhibitor and ARB therapy.</p>

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

KESIMPTA

Products Affected

- Kesimpta Pen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include, clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of multiple sclerosis
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

KEYTRUDA

Products Affected

- Keytruda

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 and older (except Merkel cell, MSI-H/dMMR tumors, large B-cell lymph, TMB-H, glioma) Glioma - less than 18 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Adjuvant treatment of melanoma/RCC-approve up to 1 year total, all other dx-1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	adrenal gland tumor, anal carcinoma, extranodal NK/T-Cell Lymphoma, nasal type, Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome, primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma, small cell lung cancer, soft tissue sarcoma, squamous cell skin cancer, thymic carcinoma, vulvar cancer, glioma, Kaposi sarcoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

KIMMTRAK

Products Affected

- Kimmtrak

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Uveal melanoma-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease and if the tumor is HLA-A*02:01 positive.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

KISQALI

Products Affected

- Kisqali Femara Co-Pack oral tablet 200 mg/day(200 mg x 1)-2.5 mg, 400 mg/day(200 mg x 2)-2.5 mg, 600 mg/day(200 mg x 3)-2.5 mg
- Kisqali oral tablet 200 mg/day (200 mg x 1), 400 mg/day (200 mg x 2), 600 mg/day (200 mg x 3)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Breast cancer - approve recurrent or metastatic hormone receptor positive (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive (ER+) and/or progesterone receptor positive (PR+)]disease, and HER2-negative breast cancer when the pt meets ONE of the following 1. Pt is postmenopausal and Kisqali will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole 2. pt is premenopausal or perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with GnRH agonist, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy, or ovarian irradiation AND Kisqali will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole 3. pt is a man (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) who is receiving GnRH analog AND Kisqali with be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane or letrozole. 4. Patient is postmenopausal, pre/perimenopausal (patient receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation) or a man, and Kisqali (not Co-Pack) will be used in

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	combination with fulvestrant. If the request is for Kisqali Femara, patients do not need to use in combination with anastrozole, exemestane or letrozole.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Pre/peri-menopausal women with breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant.
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



KORLYM

Products Affected

- Korlym
- mifepristone oral tablet 300 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior surgeries
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome
Coverage Duration	Endogenous Cushing's Synd-1 yr. Patients awaiting surgery or response after radiotherapy-4 months
Other Criteria	Endogenous Cushing's Syndrome-Approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient is not a candidate for surgery or surgery has not been curative AND if Korlym is being used to control hyperglycemia secondary to hypercortisolism in patients who have type 2 diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Endogenous Cushing's Syndrome, awaiting surgery. Patients with Endogenous Cushing's syndrome, awaiting a response after radiotherapy
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

KOSELUGO

Products Affected

- Koselugo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	<p>Neurofibromatosis Type 1-approve if prior to starting Koselugo, the patient has symptomatic, inoperable plexiform neurofibromas and if the patient is 2 to 18 years old OR if the patient is 19 years or older if the patient started on therapy with Koselugo prior to becoming 19. Circumscribed Glioma-approve if the patient has recurrent, refractory or progressive disease AND the tumor is BRAF fusion positive OR BRAF V600E activating mutation positive OR patient has neurofibromatosis type 1 mutated glioma AND this medication will be used as a single agent AND the patient is 3-21 years of age OR is greater 21 and has been previously started on therapy with Koselugo prior to becoming 21 years of age. Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis- approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A and B): A) Patient meets one of the following (i, ii, iii, or iv): i. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) Patient has multisystem Langerhans cell histiocytosis, AND b) Patient has symptomatic disease or impending organ dysfunction, OR ii. Patient has single system lung Langerhans cell histiocytosis, OR iii. Patient meets all of the following (a, b, and c): a) Patient has single system bone disease, AND b) Patient has not responded to treatment with a bisphosphonate, AND c) Patient has more than 2 bone</p>

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	lesions, OR iv. Patient has central nervous system disease, AND B) The medication is used as a single agent.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Circumscribed Glioma, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

KRAZATI

Products Affected

- Krazati

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient has KRAS G12C-mutated locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC, as determined by an approved test AND has been previously treated with at least one systemic regimen. Note: Examples of systemic regimens include those containing one or more of the following products: Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion), Opdivo (nivolumab intravenous infusion), Tecentriq (atezolizumab intravenous infusion), Alimta (pemetrexed intravenous infusion), Yervoy (ipilimumab intravenous infusion), Abraxane (albumin-bound paclitaxel intravenous infusion), bevacizumab, cisplatin, carboplatin, docetaxel, gemcitabine, paclitaxel, vinorelbine. Colon or Rectal Cancer-approve if pt has unresectable, advanced, or metastatic disease AND pt has KRAS G12C mutation-positive disease AND medication is prescribed as part of a combination regimen or the patient is unable to tolerate combination therapy AND pt has previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Colon or Rectal cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

LANREOTIDE

Products Affected

- Somatuline Depot

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous treatments/therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Acromegaly-prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist. Carcinoid syndrome-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, endocrinologist or gastroenterologist. All neuroendocrine tumors-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, endocrinologist, or gastroenterologist. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-prescribed by or in consultation with an endo/onc/neuro.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acromegaly-approve if the patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory AND the patient meets i., ii., or iii: i. has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy or ii. is not an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy or iii. the patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression). Neuroendocrine Tumor(s) [NETs] of the Gastrointestinal Tract, Lung, Thymus (Carcinoid Tumors), and Pancreas (including glucagonomas, gastrinomas, vasoactive intestinal peptide-secreting tumors [VIPomas], insulinomas)-approve. Carcinoid Syndrome-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

LAPATINIB

Products Affected

- lapatinib

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which lapatinib is being used. Metastatic breast cancer, HER2 status or hormone receptor (HR) status.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	HER2-positive recurrent or metastatic breast cancer, approve if lapatinib will be used in combination with capecitabine OR trastuzumab and the patient has tried at least two prior anti-HER2 based regimens OR the medication will be used in combination with an aromatase inhibitor and and the patient has HR+ disease and the patient is a postmenopausal woman or the patient is premenopausal or perimenopausal woman and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist, surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation OR the patient is a man and is receiving a GnRH analog. Colon or rectal cancer-approve if the patient has unresectable advanced or metastatic disease that is human epidermal receptor 2 (HER2) amplified and with wild-type RAS and BRAF disease and the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy regimen or is not a candidate for intensive therapy and the medication is used in combination with trastuzumab (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan) and the patient has not been previously treated with a HER2-inhibitor. Bone Cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent chordoma and if the patient has epidermal growth-factor receptor (EGFR)-positive disease.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Bone cancer-chordoma, colon or rectal cancer, breast cancer in pre/peri-menopausal women and men
Part B Prerequisite	Yes

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

LENALIDOMIDE

Products Affected

- lenalidomide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis and previous therapies or drug regimens tried.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (except Kaposi's Sarcoma, Castleman's Disease, CNS Lymphoma)
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Follicular lymphoma-approve if the patient is using lenalidomide in combination with rituximab or has tried at least one prior therapy. MCL-approve -if the patient is using lenalidomide in combination with rituximab or has tried at least two other therapies or therapeutic regimens. MZL-approve if the patient is using lenalidomide in combination with rituximab or has tried at least one other therapy or therapeutic regimen. Multiple myeloma-approve. MDS-approve if the patient meets one of the following: 1) Pt has symptomatic anemia, OR 2) Pt has transfusion-dependent anemia, OR 3) Pt has anemia that is not controlled with an erythroid stimulating agent (eg, Epogen, Procrit [epoetin alfa injection], Aranesp [darbepoetin alfa injection]). B-cell-lymphoma (other)-approve if the pt has tried at least one prior therapy. Myelofibrosis-approve if according to the prescriber the patient has anemia and the pt has serum erythropoietin levels greater than or equal to 500 mU/mL or according to the prescriber the patient has anemia, has serum erythropoietin levels less than 500 mU/mL and patient has experienced no response or loss of response to erythropoietic stimulating agents. Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma or T-Cell

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Leukemia/Lymphoma-approve if the pt has tried at least one other therapy or regimen. CNS lymphoma-approve if according to the prescriber the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. Hodgkin lymphoma, classical-approve if the patient has tried at least three other regimens. Castleman's disease-approve if the patient has relapsed/refractory or progressive disease. Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen or therapy and the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. Systemic light chain amyloidosis-approve if lenalidomide is used in combination with dexamethasone.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Systemic Amyloidosis Light Chain, Diffuse Large B Cell Lymphoma (Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma), Myelofibrosis. Castleman's Disease, Hodgkin lymphoma (Classical), Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma, T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma, Central nervous system Lymphoma, Kaposi's sarcoma.
Part B Prerequisite	No

LENVIMA

Products Affected

- Lenvima oral capsule 10 mg/day (10 mg x 1), 12 mg/day (4 mg x 3), 14 mg/day (10 mg x 1-4 mg x 1), 18 mg/day (10 mg x 1-4 mg x 2), 20 mg/day (10 mg x 2), 24 mg/day (10 mg x 2-4 mg x 1), 4 mg, 8 mg/day (4 mg x 2)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	<p>DTC - must be refractory to radioactive iodine treatment for approval. RCC - approve if the pt meets ALL of the following criteria: 1) pt has advanced disease AND if the patient meets i or ii-i. Lenvima is is being used in combination with Keytruda OR ii. Lenvima is used in combination with Afinitor/Afinitor Disperz and the patient meets a or b-a. Patient has clear cell histology and patient has tried one antiangiogenic therapy or b. patient has non-clear cell histology. MTC-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. Endometrial Carcinoma-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, and D): A) The patient has advanced endometrial carcinoma that is not microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) AND B) The medication is used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab for intravenous injection) AND C) the disease has progressed on at least one prior systemic therapy AND D) The patient is not a candidate for curative surgery or radiation. HCC-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease. Thymic carcinoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy</p>

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	regimen. Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic melanoma AND the medication will be used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous injection) AND the patient has disease progression on anti-programmed death receptor-1 (PD-1)/programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1)-based therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma (MTC), thymic carcinoma, Renal cell carcinoma with non-clear cell histology and Melanoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

LEUKINE

Products Affected

- Leukine injection recon soln

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	AML if prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or hematologist, PBPC/BMT - prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or physician that specializes in transplantation, Radiation syndrome-prescribed by or in consultation with physician with expertise in treating acute radiation syndrome. Neuroblastoma-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Radiation Syndrome/BMT - 1 mo, AML/Neuroblastoma-6 months, PBPC-14 days
Other Criteria	Neuroblastoma-approve if the patient is receiving Leukine in a regimen that recommends administration in combination with a granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (examples: dinutuximab or naxitamab).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Neuroblastoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

LIBTAYO

Products Affected

- Libtayo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous surgeries or radiation
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. CSCC-approve if the patient meets one of the following (i or ii): (i): pt has has locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic disease and is not a candidate for curative surgery or curative radiation or (ii): pt has very-high risk, locally advanced, unresectable, or regional disease and this medication will be used as neoadjuvant therapy. Basal Cell Carcinoma-approve if the patient has locally advanced, nodal or metastatic disease. NSCLC-approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease. Cervical cancer-approve if pt has local or regional recurrence or distant metastic disease AND this medication is used as subsequent therapy. Vulvar cancer-approve if pt has advanced, recurrent, or metastatic disease AND this medication is used as subsequent therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Cervical cancer, vulvar cancer

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

LIDOCAINE PATCH

Products Affected

- DermacinRx Lidocan
- lidocaine topical adhesive patch, medicated 5 %
- Lidocan III

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Diabetic neuropathic pain, chronic back pain
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

LONG ACTING OPIOIDS

Products Affected

- Belbuca
- buprenorphine
- hydromorphone oral tablet extended release 24 hr
- Methadone Intensol
- methadone oral concentrate
- methadone oral solution 10 mg/5 mL, 5 mg/5 mL
- methadone oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg
- Methadose oral concentrate
- morphine oral tablet extended release
- OxyContin oral tablet, oral only, ext. rel. 12 hr 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg, 80 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Acute (ie, non-chronic) pain
Required Medical Information	Pain type (chronic vs acute), prior pain medications/therapies tried, concurrent pain medications/therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient is not opioid naive, AND 2) non-opioid therapies have been tried and are being used in conjunction with opioid therapy according to the prescribing physician, AND 3) the prescribing physician has checked the patient's history of controlled substance prescriptions using state prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP), AND 4) the prescribing physician has discussed risks (eg, addiction, overdose) and realistic benefits of opioid therapy with the patient, AND 5) according to the prescriber physician there is a treatment plan (including goals for pain and function) in place and reassessments are scheduled at regular intervals. Patients with cancer, in hospice, sickle cell disease or who reside in a long term care facility are

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	not required to meet above criteria. Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all oral long-acting opioids require confirmation that the indication is intractable pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No



LONSURF

Products Affected

- Lonsurf

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Gastric or Gastroesophageal Junction Adenocarcinoma, approve if the patient has been previously treated with at least two chemotherapy regimens for gastric or gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma. Colon and rectal cancer-approve per labeling if the patient has been previously treated with a fluoropyrimidine, oxaliplatin, irinotecan and if the patient's tumor or metastases are wild-type RAS (KRAS wild type and NRAS wild type) they must also try Erbitux or Vectibix.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



LOQTORZI

Products Affected

- Loqtorzi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma- approve if the patient has recurrent, unresectable, oligometastatic, or metastatic disease AND the patient meets ONE of the following (i or ii): i. Patient meets BOTH of the following (a and b): a) Loqtorzi is used for first-line treatment AND b) Loqtorzi is used in combination with cisplatin and gemcitabine, OR ii. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) Loqtorzi is used for subsequent treatment AND b) Loqtorzi is used as a single agent.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



LORBRENA

Products Affected

- Lorbrena oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, ALK status, ROS1 status, previous therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Erdheim Chester disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT)-approve if the patient has IMT with ALK translocation. NSCLC - Approve if the patient has ALK-positive advanced or metastatic NSCLC, as detected by an approved test. In addition, patients new to therapy must also have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Lorbrena. NSCLC-ROS1 Rearrangement-Positive, advanced or metastatic NSCLC-approve if the patient has tried at least one of crizotinib, entrectinib or ceritinib.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)-ROS1 Rearrangement-Positive, Erdheim Chester Disease, Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor (IMT)
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



LUMAKRAS

Products Affected

- Lumakras

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient has KRAS G12C-mutated locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC, as determined by an FDA-approved test AND has been previously treated with at least one systemic regimen. Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma- approve if patient has KRAS G12C-mutated disease, as determined by an approved test AND either (i or ii): (i) patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease and has been previously treated with at least one systemic regimen OR (ii) patient has recurrent disease after resection.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

LUMIZYME

Products Affected

- Lumizyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, neurologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient acid alpha-glucosidase activity in blood, fibroblasts, or muscle tissue OR patient has a molecular genetic test demonstrating acid alpha-glucosidase gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

LUNSUMIO

Products Affected

- Lunsumio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Follicular Lymphoma-approve if the patient has received at least two lines of systemic therapy. Note: Examples of systemic therapy include CHOP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone) plus rituximab or Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion) and CVP (cyclophosphamide, vincristine, prednisone) plus rituximab or Gazyva.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

LUPRON DEPOT 7.5MG

Products Affected

- Lupron Depot

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prostate cancer-prescr/consult with oncologist or urologist. For the treatment of other cancer diagnosis must be prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	uterine leiomyomata 3 mo.All other=12 mo
Other Criteria	For a diganosis of prostate cancer, patients are required to try Orgovyx or Eligard prior to approval.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Ovarian cancer, breast cancer, prophylaxis or treatment of uterine bleeding or menstrual suppression in patients with hematologic malignancy or undergoing cancer treatment or prior to bone marrow/stem cell transplantation, head and neck cancer-salivary gland tumors
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

LYNPARZA

Products Affected

- Lynparza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer - Maintenance monotherapy-Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (A or B): A) The patient meets both of the following criteria for first-line maintenance therapy (i and ii): i. The patient has a germline or somatic BRCA mutation-positive disease as confirmed by an approved test AND ii. The patient is in complete or partial response to first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen (e.g., carboplatin with paclitaxel, carboplatin with doxorubicin, docetaxel with carboplatin) OR B) The patient is in complete or partial response after at least two platinum-based chemotherapy regimens (e.g., carboplatin with gemcitabine, carboplatin with paclitaxel, cisplatin with gemcitabine). Ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer-maintenance, combination therapy-approve if the medication is used in combination with bevacizumab, the patient has homologous recombination deficiency (HRD)-positive disease, as confirmed by an approved test and the patient is in complete or partial response to first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen. Breast cancer, adjuvant-approve if the patient has germline BRCA mutation-positive, HER2-negative breast cancer and the patient has tried neoadjuvant or adjuvant therapy. Breast

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	cancer, recurrent or metastatic disease-approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic disease and has germline BRCA mutation-positive breast cancer. Pancreatic Cancer-maintenance therapy-approve if the patient has a germline BRCA mutation-positive metastatic disease and the disease has not progressed on at least 16 weeks of treatment with a first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen. Prostate cancer-castration resistant-approve if the patient has metastatic disease, the medication is used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy, and the patient meets either (i or ii): i) the patient has germline or somatic homologous recombination repair (HRR) gene-mutated disease, as confirmed by an approved test and the patient has been previously treated with at least one androgen receptor directed therapy or ii) the patient has a BRCA mutation and the medication is used in combination with abiraterone plus one of prednisone or prednisolone. Uterine Leiomyosarcoma-approve if the patient has BRCA2-altered disease and has tried one systemic regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Uterine Leiomyosarcoma
Part B Prerequisite	No



LYTGOBI

Products Affected

- Lytgobi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Cholangiocarcinoma-approve if the patient has unresectable locally advanced or metastatic disease, tumor has fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) gene fusions or other rearrangements as detected by an approved test and if the patient has been previously treated with at least one systemic regimen. Note: Examples of systemic regimens include gemcitabine + cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil + oxaliplatin or cisplatin, capecitabine + cisplatin or oxaliplatin, gemcitabine + Abraxane (albumin-bound paclitaxel) or capecitabine or oxaliplatin, and gemcitabine + cisplatin + Abraxane.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

MARGENZA

Products Affected

- Margenza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Breast Cancer, recurrent or metastatic-approve if the patient meets A, B, C and D: A) Patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease AND B) Patient has tried at least two prior anti-HER2 regimens AND C) At least one of the prior anti-HER2 regimen was used for metastatic disease AND D) The medication is used in combination with chemotherapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

MEGESTROL

Products Affected

- megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 mL (10 mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL), 625 mg/5 mL (125 mg/mL)
- megestrol oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for weight gain for cosmetic reasons.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

MEKINIST

Products Affected

- Mekinist oral recon soln
- Mekinist oral tablet 0.5 mg, 2 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Mekinist is being used. For melanoma, thyroid cancer and NSCLC must have documentation of BRAF V600 mutations
Age Restrictions	1 year and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Melanoma must be used in patients with BRAF V600 mutation, and patient has unresectable, advanced (including Stage III or Stage IV disease), or metastatic melanoma. Note-This includes adjuvant treatment in patients with Stage III disease with no evidence of disease post-surgery. For NSCLC requires BRAF V600E Mutation and use in combination with Tafenlar. Thyroid cancer, anaplastic-patient has locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic disease AND Mekinist will be taken in combination with Tafenlar, unless intolerant AND the patient has BRAF V600-positive disease. Ovarian/fallopian tube/primary peritoneal cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent disease and the medication is used for low-grade serous carcinoma or the patient has BRAF V600 mutation positive disease and the medication will be taken in combination with Tafenlar. Biliary Tract Cancer-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy regimen, patient has BRAF V600 mutation positive disease and the medication will be taken in combination with Tafenlar. Central Nervous System Cancer-approve if the medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, or c): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b)

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a, b, c or d): a) glioma OR b) Isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2)-mutant astrocytoma OR c) Glioblastoma or d) Oligodendroglioma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication will be taken in combination with Tafenlar (dabrafenib). Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (a, b, or c): a) Multisystem disease OR b) Pulmonary disease OR c) Central nervous system lesions OR patient has Erdheim Chester disease or Rosai-Dorfman disease. Metastatic or Solid Tumors-Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) Patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease, AND B) The medication will be taken in combination with Tafenlar (dabrafenib capsules), AND C) Patient has no satisfactory alternative treatment options.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Histiocytic Neoplasm.
Part B Prerequisite	No



MEKTOVI

Products Affected

- Mektovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, BRAF V600 status, concomitant medications
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma AND has a BRAF V600 mutation AND Mektovi will be used in combination with Braftovi. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if the patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. multisystem disease OR, ii. pulmonary disease or, iii. central nervous system lesions. NSCLC-approve if pt has BRAF V600E mutation-positive metastatic disease AND this medication will be taken in combination with Braftovi (encorafenib capsules).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Histiocytic Neoplasms
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

MEMANTINE

Products Affected

- memantine oral capsule, sprinkle, ER 24hr
- memantine oral solution
- memantine oral tablet
- Namzaric

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Indication for which memantine is being prescribed.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with mild to moderate vascular dementia.
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

MEPSEVII

Products Affected

- Mepsevii

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient beta-glucuronidase activity in leukocytes, fibroblasts, or serum OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating glucuronidase gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



METHYLERGONOVINE

Products Affected

- methylergonovine oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	7 days
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

MODAFINIL/ARMODAFINIL

Products Affected

- armodafinil
- modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy-prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep specialist physician or neurologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Excessive sleepiness associated with Shift Work Sleep Disorder (SWSD) - approve if patient is working at least 5 overnight shifts per month. Adjunctive/augmentation treatment for depression in adults if the patient is concurrently receiving other medication therapy for depression. Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypoapnea syndrome-approve. Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with Narcolepsy-approve if narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) associated with myotonic dystrophy (modafinil only). Adjunctive/augmentation for treatment of depression in adults (modafinil only).
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



MONJUVI

Products Affected

- Monjuvi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Diffuse large B-Cell Lymphoma - Approve if the patient meets the following criteria: Patient has been treated with at least one prior chemotherapy regimen AND the patient is not eligible for autologous stem cell transplant AND Monjuvi will be used in combination with Revlimid (lenalidomide) OR Patient has already received 12 cycles of Monjuvi. B-cell lymphoma-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria: Patient has been treated with at least one prior chemotherapy regimen AND the patient is not eligible for autologous stem cell transplant AND Monjuvi will be used in combination with Revlimid (lenalidomide) OR Patient has already received 12 cycles of Monjuvi.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

MYALEPT

Products Affected

- Myalept

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, an endocrinologist or a geneticist physician specialist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

MYFEMBREE

Products Affected

- Myfembree

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, test results
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Fibroids-Prescribed by or in consultation with an obstetrician-gynecologist or a health care practitioner who specializes in the treatment of women's health
Coverage Duration	24 months of total therapy between Myfembree or Oriahnn
Other Criteria	Uterine Fibroids (Leiomyomas)-approve if the patient is premenopausal (before menopause) and is experiencing heavy menstrual bleeding associated with the uterine fibroids, the uterine fibroids have been confirmed by a pelvic ultrasound, including transvaginal ultrasonography or sonohysterography, hysteroscopy, or magnetic resonance imaging. Endometriosis-approve if the patient is premenopausal and patient has previously tried one of the following (i or ii): i. A contraceptive (e.g., combination oral contraceptives, levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine systems, a depo-medroxyprogesterone injection), unless contraindicated OR ii. An oral progesterone (e.g., norethindrone tablets), unless contraindicated. Note: An exception to this requirement can be made if the patient has previously used a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (e.g., Lupron Depot [leuprolide depot suspension]) or Orilissa (elagolix tablets).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

NAGLAZYME

Products Affected

- Naglazyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulfatase (arylsulfatase B) activity in leukocytes or fibroblasts OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating arylsulfatase B gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

NATPARA

Products Affected

- Natpara

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Chronic hypoparathyroidism, initial therapy - approve if before starting Natpara, serum calcium concentration is greater than 7.5 mg/dL and 25-hydroxyvitamin D stores are sufficient per the prescribing physician. Chronic hypoparathyroidism, continuing therapy - approve if during Natpara therapy, the patient's 25-hydroxyvitamin D stores are sufficient per the prescribing physician, AND the patient is responding to Natpara therapy, as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



NAYZILAM

Products Affected

- Nayzilam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other medications used at the same time
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Intermittent Episodes of Frequent Seizure Activity (i.e., seizure clusters, acute repetitive seizures)-approve if the patient is currently receiving maintenance antiepileptic medication(s).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



NERLYNX

Products Affected

- Nerlynx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Stage of cancer, HER2 status, previous or current medications tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Breast cancer, adjuvant therapy - approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: patient will not be using this medication in combination with HER2 antagonists, patient has HER2-positive breast cancer AND Patient has completed one year of adjuvant therapy with trastuzumab OR could not tolerate one year of therapy. Breast cancer, recurrent or metastatic disease-approve if the patient has HER-2 positive breast cancer, Nerlynx will be used in combination with capecitabine and the patient has tried at least two prior anti-HER2 based regimens.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

NEXLETOL

Products Affected

- Nexletol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia (HeFH) -approve if pt meets one of the following: patient has an untreated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) level greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL (prior to treatment with antihyperlipidemic agents) OR patient has genetic confirmation of HeFH by mutations in the low-density lipoprotein receptor, apolipoprotein B, proprotein convertase subtilisin kexin type 9 or low-density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1 gene OR patient has been diagnosed with HeFH meeting one of the following diagnostic criteria thresholds (a or b): a) The prescriber used the Dutch Lipid Network criteria and the patient has a score greater than 5 OR b) The prescriber used the Simon Broome criteria and the patient met the threshold for definite or possible familial hypercholesterolemia AND Pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) AND ezetimibe concomitantly and LDL-C remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL unless the patient is determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or pt experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation.</p> <p>Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease (ASCVD) -approve if pt meets all of the following: Pt has one of the following conditions: prior MI, history of ACS, diagnosis of angina (stable or unstable), history of stroke or TIA, CAD, PAD, undergone a coronary or other arterial revascularization procedure, AND Pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) AND ezetimibe concomitantly and LDL-C remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL unless the patient is determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or pt experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

NEXLIZET

Products Affected

- Nexlizet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia (HeFH) -approve if pt meets one of the following: has an untreated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) level greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL (prior to treatment with antihyperlipidemic agents) OR has genetic confirmation of HeFH by mutations in the low-density lipoprotein receptor, apolipoprotein B, proprotein convertase subtilisin kexin type 9 or low-density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1 gene OR has been diagnosed with HeFH meeting one of the following diagnostic criteria thresholds (a or b): a) The prescriber used the Dutch Lipid Network criteria and the patient has a score greater than 5 OR b) The prescriber used the Simon Broome criteria and the patient met the threshold for definite or possible familial hypercholesterolemia AND Pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) and LDL-C remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL unless the patient is determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or pt experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	during discontinuation. Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease (ASCVD) -approve if pt meets all of the following: Pt has one of the following conditions: prior MI, history of ACS, diagnosis of angina (stable or unstable), history of stroke or TIA, CAD, PAD, undergone a coronary or other arterial revascularization procedure, AND Pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) and LDL-C remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL unless the patient is determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or pt experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No



NILUTAMIDE

Products Affected

- nilutamide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer-approve if nilutamide is used concurrently with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

NINLARO

Products Affected

- Ninlaro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	MM - be used in combination with lenalidomide or cyclophosphamide OR pt had received at least ONE previous therapy for multiple myeloma OR the agent will be used following autologous stem cell transplantation (ASCT). Systemic light chain amyloidosis-approve if the patient has tried at least one other regimen for this condition. Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma-approve if used in combination with a rituximab product and dexamethasone (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	Yes

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



NITISINONE

Products Affected

- nitisinone

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant therapy with nitisinone products
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	HereditaryTyrosinemia, Type 1-approve if the prescriber confirms the diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing confirming a mutation of the FAH gene OR elevated levels of succinylacetone.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

NIVESTYM

Products Affected

- Nivestym

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Cancer/AML, MDS, ALL, oncologist or a hematologist. Cancer patients receiving BMT and PBPC, prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or a physician who specializes in transplantation. Radiation-expertise in acute radiation. SCN- hematologist. HIV/AIDS neutropenia, infectious disease (ID) physician (MD), hematologist, or MD specializing in HIV/AIDS.
Coverage Duration	chemo/SCN/AML-6mo.HIV/AIDS-4mo.MDS-3mo.PBPC,Drug induce A/N,ALL,BMT-3mo. Radi-1mo. Other=12mo.
Other Criteria	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if the patient meets one of the following conditions: patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen), patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status, or HIV infection), patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor (eg, Leukine, filgrastim products, pegfilgrastim products) and a reduced dose or

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment, patient has received chemotherapy has febrile neutropenia and has at least one risk factor (eg, sepsis syndrome, aged greater than 65 years, severe neutropenia [absolute neutrophil count less than 100 cells/mm ³], neutropenia expected to be greater than 10 days in duration, invasive fungal infection).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Neutropenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Drug induced agranulocytosis or neutropenia. Acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL), Radiation Syndrome (Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome)
Part B Prerequisite	No

NON-INJECTABLE TESTOSTERONE PRODUCTS

Products Affected

- testosterone transdermal gel
- testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 10 mg/0.5 gram /actuation, 12.5 mg/ 1.25 gram (1 %), 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %)
- testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 % (25 mg/2.5gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram), 1.62 % (20.25 mg/1.25 gram), 1.62 % (40.5 mg/2.5 gram)
- testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump w/app

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of primary hypogonadism (congenital or acquired) in males. Diagnosis of secondary (hypogonadotropic) hypogonadism (congenital or acquired) in males. Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males, serum testosterone level. [Man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression.]
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of transgender patients.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - initial therapy, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) [eg, depressed mood, decreased energy, progressive decrease in muscle mass, osteoporosis, loss of libido, AND 2) patient has had two pre-treatment serum testosterone (total or available) measurements, each taken in the morning on two separate days, AND 3) the two serum testosterone levels are both low, as defined by the normal laboratory reference values. Hypogonadism (primary

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	or secondary) in males - continuing therapy, approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) AND 2) patient had at least one pre-treatment serum testosterone level that was low. [Note: male is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression.] Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-approve.Note: For a patient who has undergone gender reassignment, use this FTM criterion for hypogonadism indication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)
Part B Prerequisite	No

NUBEQA

Products Affected

- Nubeqa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer - non-metastatic, castration resistant-approve if the requested medication will be used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy or if the medication is used concurrently with Firmagon. Prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if (A and B): A) the medication is used in combination with docetaxel or patient has completed docetaxel therapy, and B) the medication will be used in combination with a GnRH agonist or in combination with Firmagon or if the patient had a bilateral orchiectomy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

NUCALA

Products Affected

- Nucala subcutaneous auto-injector
- Nucala subcutaneous syringe 100 mg/mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL
- Nucala subcutaneous recon soln

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another monoclonal antibody therapy.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Asthma-6 years of age and older. EGPA/Polyps-18 years of age and older. HES-12 years and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Asthma-Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist. EGPA-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, pulmonologist or rheumatologist. HES-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, hematologist, pulmonologist or rheumatologist. Polyps-prescribed by or in consult with allergist, immunologist or Otolaryngologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial-Asthma/EGPA/polyps-6 months, HES-8 months. 12 months continuation.
Other Criteria	Asthma initial - must have blood eosinophil level of greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter within the previous 6 wks (prior to tx with Nucala or another monoclonal antibody therapy that may lower blood eosinophil levels) AND has received combo tx w/inhaled corticosteroid AND at least 1 additional asthma controller/maintenance med (Examples: LAMA, LABA, leukotriene receptor antagonist, monoclonal antibody) AND pt's asthma cont to be uncontrolled, or was uncontrolled prior to starting Nucala or another monoclonal antibody therapy for asthma as defined by 1 of following-pt experi 2 or more asthma exacer req tx w/systemic corticosteroids in prev yr, pt experienced 1 or more asthma exacer requiring hospitalization, urgent care visit or ED visit in the prev yr, pt has a FEV1 less than 80 percent predicted, Pt has FEV1/FVC less than

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>0.80, or Pt's asthma worsens upon taper of oral (systemic) corticosteroid therapy. Cont-pt responded to Nucala tx as determined by the prescribing physician AND Pt cont to receive tx with an inhaled corticosteroid. EGPA initial-approve if pt has active, non-severe disease, has/had a blood eosinophil level of greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter within the previous 6 wks or within 6 wks prior to any monoclonal antibody that may lower blood eosinophil levels. Cont-pt responded to Nucala tx as determined by the prescribing physician. HES initial-pt has had hypereosinophilic synd for greater than or equal to 6 months AND has FIP1L1-PDGFRalpha-negative dis AND pt does NOT have identifiable non-hematologic secondary cause of hypereosinophilic synd AND prior to initiating tx with monoclonal antibody that may lower blood eosinophil levels, pt has/had a blood eosinophil level of greater than or equal to 1,000 cells per microliter. Cont-approve if the patient has responded to Nucala tx. Nasal polyps, initial-approve if pt meets ALL of the following criteria(A, B, C and D):A) pt has chronic rhinosinusitis w/nasal polyposis as evidenced by direct examination, endoscopy, or sinus CT scan AND B)pt experienced 2 or more of the following sympt for at least 6 months:nasal congest/obstruct/discharge, and/or reduction/loss of smell AND C)pt meets BOTH of the following (a and b): a)Pt has received tx with intranasal corticosteroid AND b)Pt will continue to receive tx with intranasal corticosteroid concomitantly with Nucala AND D)pt meets 1 of the following (a, b or c): a)Pt has received at least 1 course of tx with a systemic corticosteroid for 5 days or more within the previous 2 years, OR b)Pt has a contraindication to systemic corticosteroid tx, OR c)Pt had prior surgery for nasal polyps.Cont-approve if the pt has received at least 6 months of therapy, continues to receive tx with an intranasal corticosteroid and has responded to tx.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



NUEDEXTA

Products Affected

- Nuedexta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



NUPLAZID

Products Affected

- Nuplazid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

NURTEC

Products Affected

- Nurtec ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) inhibitor being prescribed for migraine headache prevention if Nurtec ODT is being taking for the preventive treatment of episodic migraine.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Migraine, Acute treatment-approve if the patient has tried at least one triptan or has a contraindication to triptans. Preventive treatment of episodic migraine-approve if the patient has greater than or equal to 4 but less than 15 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine preventive medication and has tried at least two standard prophylactic pharmacologic therapies, at least one drug each from a different pharmacologic class (e.g., anticonvulsant, beta-blocker), and has had inadequate responses to those therapies or the patient has experienced adverse events severe enough to warrant discontinuation. A patient who has already tried an oral or injectable calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) inhibitor indicated for the prevention of migraine or Botox (onabotulinumtoxinA injection) for the prevention of migraine is not required to try two standard prophylactic pharmacologic therapies. In addition, if the patient is currently taking Nurtec ODT, the patient has had a significant clinical benefit from the medication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

NYVEPRIA

Products Affected

- Nyvepria

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, if prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or hematologist. PBPC-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or physician that specializes in transplantation
Coverage Duration	Cancer pts receiving chemo-6 mo. PBPC-1 mo
Other Criteria	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if - the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen), OR the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia according to the prescribing physician (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status or HIV infection, OR the patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor and a reduced dose or frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients undergoing PBPC collection and therapy
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ocaliva

Products Affected

- Ocaliva

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Prescriber specialty, lab values, prior medications used for diagnosis and length of trials
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, or liver transplant physician (initial)
Coverage Duration	6 months initial, 1 year cont.
Other Criteria	Initial treatment of PBC-Patient must meet both 1 and 2-1. Patient has a diagnosis of PBC as defined by TWO of the following:a)Alkaline phosphatase (ALP) elevated above the upper limit of normal as defined by normal laboratory reference values b)Positive anti-mitochondrial antibodies (AMAs) or other PBC-specific auto-antibodies, including sp100 or gp210, if AMA is negative c)Histologic evidence of primary biliary cholangitis (PBC) from a liver biopsy 2. Patient meets ONE of the following: a) Patient has been receiving ursodiol therapy for greater than or equal to 1 year and has had an inadequate response. b) Patient is unable to tolerate ursodiol therapy. Cont tx - approve if the patient has responded to Ocaliva therapy as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., improved biochemical markers of PBC (e.g., alkaline phosphatase [ALP], bilirubin, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase [GGT], aspartate aminotransferase [AST], alanine aminotransferase [ALT] levels)). Patients new to therapy and continuing therapy must not have cirrhosis or must have compensated cirrhosis without evidence of portal hypertension.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

OCTREOTIDE INJECTABLE

Products Affected

- octreotide acetate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Acromegaly-prescr/consult w/endocrinologist. NETs-prescr/consult w/oncologist, endocrinologist, or gastroenterologist. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-prescr/consult w/endo/onc/neuro.Meningioma-prescr/consult w/oncologist, radiologist, neurosurg/thymoma/thymic carcinoma-presc/consult with oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acromegaly-approve if patient meets ONE of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy OR ii. Patient is NOT an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy OR iii. Patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression) AND Patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Meningioma, thymoma and thymic carcinoma, pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ODOMZO

Products Affected

- Odomzo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	BCC - Must not have had disease progression while on Erivedge (vismodegib).
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Locally advanced BCC approve if the BCC has recurred following surgery/radiation therapy or if the patient is not a candidate for surgery AND the patient is not a candidate for radiation therapy, according to the prescribing physician. Metastatic BCC - approve, if the disease is limited to nodal metastases. (Note-This includes primary or recurrent nodal metastases. A patient with distant metastasis does not meet this requirement.)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Metastatic BCC
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

OFEV

Products Affected

- Ofev

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	IPF-Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis-prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or rheumatologist.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	IPF - must have FVC greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value AND IPF must be diagnosed with either findings on high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) indicating usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) or surgical lung biopsy demonstrating UIP. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis-approve if the FVC is greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value and the diagnosis is confirmed by high-resolution computed tomography. Chronic fibrosing interstitial lung disease-approve if the forced vital capacity is greater than or equal to 45 percent of the predicted value AND according to the prescriber the patient has fibrosing lung disease impacting more than 10 percent of lung volume on high-resolution computed tomography AND according to the prescriber the patient has clinical signs of progression.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No



OJJAARA

Products Affected

- Ojjaara

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Myelofibrosis-approve if the patient has intermediate-risk or high-risk disease and (a or b): a) the patient has anemia, defined as hemoglobin less than 10g/dL or b) the patient has platelet count greater than or equal to 50x10 ⁹ /L.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ONUREG

Products Affected

- Onureg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	AML - Approve if the medication is used for post-remission maintenance therapy AND the patient has intermediate or poor-risk cytogenetics OR has complete response to previous intensive induction chemotherapy AND the patient has declined or is not fit or eligible for allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

OPDIVO

Products Affected

- Opdivo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	colon/rectal-12 years and older, pediatric hodgkin lymphoma-less than 18 years old, All other (except gestational trophoblastic)-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Adjuvant treatment of melanoma-approve up to 1 year total, all other dx-1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	anal carcinoma, cervical carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, extranodal NK/T-Cell Lymphoma, gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, merkel cell carcinoma, neuroendocrine tumors, pediatric hodgkin lymphoma, small bowel adenocarcinoma, small cell lung cancer, vulvar cancer, ampullary adenocarcinoma, bone cancer, diffuse high-grade gliomas, Kaposi sarcoma, primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma, biliary tract cancers, soft tissue sarcoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



OPDUALAG

Products Affected

- Opdualag

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	12 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Melanoma-approve if the patient is greater than or equal to 40 kg and if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

OPSUMIT

Products Affected

- Opsumit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	PAH WHO group, right heart catheterization results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH - must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1 patients are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ORENCIA

Products Affected

- Orencia (with maltose)
- Orencia ClickJect
- Orencia subcutaneous syringe 125 mg/mL, 50 mg/0.4 mL, 87.5 mg/0.7 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Initial therapy only-RA and JIA/JRA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist.
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). PsA, initial -approve. Juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA) [or Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis (JRA)], initial - approve if the patient has tried one other agent for this condition or the patient will be starting on Orencia concurrently with methotrexate, sulfasalazine or leflunomide or the patient has an absolute contraindication to methotrexate, sulfasalazine or leflunomide or the patient has aggressive disease as determined by the prescribing physician. Cont tx - responded to therapy as per the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ORGOVYX

Products Affected

- Orgovyx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Prostate Cancer-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ORKAMBI

Products Affected

- Orkambi oral granules in packet
- Orkambi oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with Kalydeco, Trikafta or Symdeko.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	1 year of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	CF - homozygous for the Phe508del (F508del) mutation in the CFTR gene (meaning the patient has two copies of the Phe508del mutation)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ORSERDU

Products Affected

- Orserdu oral tablet 345 mg, 86 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Breast cancer in postmenopausal women or Men-approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, D, and E): A) Patient has recurrent or metastatic disease, AND B) Patient has estrogen receptor positive (ER+) disease, AND C) Patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease, AND D) Patient has estrogen receptor 1 gene (ESR1)-mutated disease, AND E) Patient has tried at least one endocrine therapy. Note: Examples of endocrine therapy include fulvestrant, anastrozole, exemestane, letrozole, and tamoxifen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

OTEZLA

Products Affected

- Otezla
- Otezla Starter oral tablets, dose pack 10 mg (4)-20 mg (4)-30 mg (47)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with a Biologic or with a Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARD).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous drugs tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial)
Prescriber Restrictions	All dx-initial only-PsA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist. PP - prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. Behcet's-prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	PP initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to 'step back' and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. PsA initial-approve. Behcet's-patient has oral ulcers or other mucocutaneous involvement AND patient has tried at least ONE other systemic therapy. PsA/PP/Behcet's cont - pt has received 4 months of therapy and had a response, as determined by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

OXERVATE

Products Affected

- Oxervate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment duration greater than 16 weeks per affected eye(s)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by an ophthalmologist or an optometrist.
Coverage Duration	Initial-8 weeks, continuation-approve for an additional 8 weeks
Other Criteria	Patients who have already received Oxervate-approve if the patient has previously received less than or equal to 8 weeks of treatment per affected eye(s) and the patient has a recurrence of neurotrophic keratitis.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PADCEV

Products Affected

- Padcev

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Urothelial carcinoma-approve if the patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease and meets either (i or ii): (i): Padcev is used as first-line therapy and will be used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion), or (ii): Padcev is used as subsequent therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PANRETIN

Products Affected

- Panretin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist, oncologist, or infectious disease specialist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Kaposi Sarcoma-approve if the patient is not receiving systemic therapy for Kaposi Sarcoma.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PEMAZYRE

Products Affected

- Pemazyre

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Cholangiocarcinoma-approve if the patient has unresectable locally advanced or metastatic disease and the tumor has a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or other rearrangement, as detected by an approved test AND the patient has been previously treated with at least one systemic therapy regimen. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms-approve if the patient has eosinophilia and the cancer has fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 (FGFR1) rearrangement, as detected by an approved test and the cancer is in chronic phase or blast phase.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PENICILLAMINE

Products Affected

- penicillamine oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Wilson's Disease-Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist or liver transplant physician
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Cystinuria-approve. Wilson's disease-approve if diagnosis is confirmed by ONE of the following (i or ii): i. Genetic testing results confirming biallelic pathogenic ATP7B mutations (in either symptomatic or asymptomatic individuals), OR ii. Confirmation of at least two of the following (a, b, c, d): a) Presence of Kayser-Fleischer rings, b) Serum ceruloplasmin level less than 20 mg/dL, c) Liver biopsy findings consistent with Wilson's disease, d) 24-hour urinary copper greater than 40 mcg/24 hours.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PHENYLBUTYRATE

Products Affected

- sodium phenylbutyrate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant therapy with more than one phenylbutyrate product
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
Coverage Duration	Pt meets criteria with no genetic test - 3 mo approval. Pt had genetic test - 12 mo approval
Other Criteria	Urea cycle disorders-approve if genetic testing confirmed a mutation resulting in a urea cycle disorder or if the patient has hyperammonemia diagnosed with an ammonia level above the upper limit of the normal reference range for the reporting laboratory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Products Affected

- metyrosine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior medication trials
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the management of pheochromocytoma (initial and continuation therapy for metyrosine)
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	If the requested drug is metyrosine for initial therapy, approve if the patient has tried a selective alpha blocker (e.g., doxazosin, terazosin or prazosin). If the requested drug is metyrosine for continuation therapy, approve if the patient is currently receiving metyrosine or has received metyrosine in the past.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PHOSPHODIESTERASE-5 INHIBITORS FOR PAH

Products Affected

- Alyq
- sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) intravenous solution 10 mg/12.5 mL
- sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension) oral tablet 20 mg
- tadalafil (pulm. hypertension)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use With Guanylate Cyclase Stimulators.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, right heart cath results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	For PAH, if prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment. Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for sildenafil 20 mg tablets require confirmation that the indication is PAH (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies. EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PIQRAY

Products Affected

- Piqray

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Breast Cancer. Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, D, E and F): A) The patient is a postmenopausal female, male or pre/perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation AND B) The patient has advanced or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive disease AND C) The patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease AND D) The patient has PIK3CA-mutated breast cancer as detected by an approved test AND E) The patient has progressed on or after at least one prior endocrine-based regimen (e.g., anastrozole, letrozole, exemestane, tamoxifen, toremifene or fulvestrant) AND F) Piqray will be used in combination with fulvestrant injection.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Treatment of breast cancer in premenopausal women
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PIRFENIDONE

Products Affected

- pirfenidone oral capsule
- pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 801 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	IPF - must have FVC greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value AND IPF must be diagnosed with either findings on high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) indicating usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) or surgical lung biopsy demonstrating UIP.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PLEGRIDY

Products Affected

- Plegridy intramuscular
- Plegridy subcutaneous pen injector 125 mcg/0.5 mL, 63 mcg/0.5 mL- 94 mcg/0.5 mL
- Plegridy subcutaneous syringe 125 mcg/0.5 mL, 63 mcg/0.5 mL- 94 mcg/0.5 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS).
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

POLIVY

Products Affected

- Polivy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma/High-Grade B-Cell Lymphoma-Approve if the patient has International Prognostic Index score of greater than or equal to 2 and will use Polivy as first line therapy OR the patient has been treated with at least one prior chemotherapy regimen. B-Cell Lymphoma (Examples include follicular lymphoma, AIDS-related B-cell lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma) - approve if the patient has been treated with at least one prior chemotherapy regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	B-Cell Lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

POMALYST

Products Affected

- Pomalyst

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Kaposi Sarcoma/MM-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	CNS Lymphoma-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. Kaposi Sarcoma-Approve if the patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. patient is Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-negative OR ii. patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) The patient is Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-positive AND b) The patient continues to receive highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART). MM-approve if the patient has received at least one other Revlimid (lenalidomide tablets)-containing regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Systemic Light Chain Amyloidosis, Central Nervous System (CNS) Lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



POSACONAZOLE (ORAL)

Products Affected

- posaconazole oral tablet,delayed release (DR/EC)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Aspergillus/Candida prophylaxis, mucormycosis-6 mo, all others-3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	mucomycosis - maintenance, fusariosis, invasive - treatment fungal infections (systemic) in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections (e.g., histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis) - treatment.
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

POTELIGEO

Products Affected

- Poteligeo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Mycosis fungoides/Sezary-prescribed by, or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist. ATLL-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Mycosis Fungoides/Sezary Syndrome-Approve. ATLL-patient has relapsed or refractory disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Adults with T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL)
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PREVYMIS

Products Affected

- Prevymis intravenous
- Prevymis oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PROLIA

Products Affected

- Prolia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other medications for osteoporosis
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis/Treatment of osteoporosis in men (to increase bone mass) [a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression], approve if the patient meets one of the following: 1. has had inadequate response after 12 months of therapy with an oral bisphosphonate, had osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture while receiving an oral bisphosphonate, or intolerability to an oral bisphosphonate, OR 2. the patient cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because they cannot swallow or have difficulty swallowing, they cannot remain in an upright position, or they have a pre-existing GI medical condition, OR 3. pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or zoledronic acid), OR 4. the patient has severe renal impairment (eg, creatinine clearance less than 35 mL/min) or chronic kidney disease, or if the patient has an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture . Treatment of bone loss in patient at high risk for fracture receiving ADT for nonmetastatic prostate cancer, approve if the patient has prostate cancer that is not metastatic to the bone and the patient is receiving ADT (eg, leuprolide, triptorelin, goserelin) or the patient has undergone a bilateral

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>orchiectomy. Treatment of bone loss (to increase bone mass) in patients at high risk for fracture receiving adjuvant AI therapy for breast cancer, approve if the patient has breast cancer that is not metastatic to the bone and is receiving concurrent AI therapy (eg, anastrozole, letrozole, exemestane). Treatment of GIO, approve if pt tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the patient cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried zoledronic acid (Reclast), OR pt has severe renal impairment (CrCL less than 35 mL/min) or has CKD or has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PROMACTA

Products Affected

- Promacta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Cause of thrombocytopenia. Thrombocytopenia due to HCV-related cirrhosis, platelet counts. Severe aplastic anemia, platelet counts and prior therapy. MDS-platelet counts.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Immune Thrombocytopenia or Aplastic Anemia, approve if prescribed by, or after consultation with, a hematologist (initial therapy). Thrombocytopenia in pt with chronic Hep C, approve if prescribed by, or after consultation with, a gastroenterologist, hematologist, hepatologist, or a physician who specializes in infectious disease (initial therapy). MDS-presc or after consult with heme/onc (initial therapy).
Coverage Duration	Immune Thrombo/MDS initial-3 mo, cont 1yr, AA-initial-4 mo, cont-1 yr, Thrombo/Hep C-1 yr
Other Criteria	Thrombocytopenia in patients with immune thrombocytopenia, initial-approve if the patient has a platelet count less than 30, 000 microliters or less than 50, 000 microliters and the patient is at an increased risk for bleeding AND the patient has tried ONE other therapy or has undergone a splenectomy. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications. Treatment of thrombocytopenia in patients with Chronic Hepatitis C initial-approve if the patient will be receiving interferon-based therapy for chronic hepatitis C AND to allow for initiation of antiviral therapy if the patient has low platelet counts at baseline (eg, less than 75,000 microliters). Aplastic anemia initial - approve if the patient has low platelet counts at baseline/pretreatment (e.g., less than 30,000 microliters) AND tried one immunosuppressant therapy (e.g., cyclosporine, mycophenolate mofetil, sirolimus) OR patient will be using Promacta in combination with standard

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	immunosuppressive therapy. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response. MDS initial-approve if patient has low- to intermediate-risk MDS AND the patient has a platelet count less than 30, 000 microliters or less than 50, 000 microliters and is at an increased risk for bleeding. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Thrombocytopenia in Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS)
Part B Prerequisite	No

PYRIMETHAMINE

Products Affected

- pyrimethamine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Patient's immune status (Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, chronic maintenance and prophylaxis, primary)
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, Chronic Maintenance and Prophylaxis (Primary)-prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist. Toxoplasmosis Treatment-prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist, a maternal-fetal medicine specialist, or an ophthalmologist.
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, Chronic Maintenance, approve if the patient is immunosuppressed. Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis Prophylaxis (Primary), approve if the patient is immunosuppressed.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Chronic maintenance and prophylaxis of Toxoplasma Gondii encephalitis
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



QINLOCK

Products Affected

- Qinlock

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST)-approve if the patient has tried imatinib or avapritinib tablets, AND the patient meets one of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has tried sunitinib and regorafenib tablets, OR ii. Patient has tried dasatinib tablets, OR iii. Patient is intolerant of sunitinib. Melanoma, cutaneous-approve if the patient has metastatic or unresectable disease, AND the patient has an activating KIT mutation, AND the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Melanoma, cutaneous
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

QULIPTA

Products Affected

- Qulipta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) inhibitor being prescribed for migraine headache prevention
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Preventive treatment of episodic migraine-approve if the patient meets (A and B): A) Patient has greater than or equal to 4 and less than 15 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine-preventative medication B) Patient has tried Nurtec ODT prior to approval of Qulipta. Chronic migraine prevention-approve if the patient has greater than or equal to 15 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine-preventative medication).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



RADICAVA ORS

Products Affected

- Radicava ORS
- Radicava ORS Starter Kit Susp

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	ALSFRS-R score, FVC %, time elapsed since diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, a neuromuscular disease specialist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of ALS (initial and continuation).
Coverage Duration	Initial, 6 months. Continuation, 6 months
Other Criteria	ALS, initial therapy - approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: 1. According to the prescribing physician, the patient has a definite or probable diagnosis of ALS, based on the application of the El Escorial or the revised Airlie house diagnostic criteria AND 2. Patient has a score of two points or more on each item of the ALS Functional Rating Scale - Revised (ALSFRS-R) [ie, has retained most or all activities of daily living], AND 3. Patient has a percent predicted FVC greater than or equal to 80% (ie, has normal respiratory function), AND 4. Patient has been diagnosed with ALS for less than or equal to 2 years. 5. Patient has received or is currently receiving riluzole tablets. Note-a trial of Tiglutik or Exservan would also count. ALS, continuation therapy - approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient continues to benefit from therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

RECLAST

Products Affected

- zoledronic acid-mannitol-water
intravenous piggyback 5 mg/100 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with Other Medications for Osteoporosis (e.g., other bisphosphonates, Evenity, Prolia, Forteo/Bonsity, Tymlos, calcitonin nasal spray)
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Paget's 1 month. Others 12 months.
Other Criteria	Tx of osteo in post menopausal pt or osteo in men (a man defined as an individual with biological traits of man, regardless of the individual's gender identity/gender expression), must meet ONE of the following: pt had inadequate response after 12 mo (eg, ongoing and sign loss of BMD, lack of BMD increase) or pt had osteo fracture or fragility fracture while receiving therapy or pt experienced intolerability (eg, severe GI-related adverse effects, severe musculoskeletal-related side effects, a femoral fracture), OR pt cannot take oral bisphos because pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or pt cannot remain in upright position post oral bisphos admin or pt has pre-existing GI condition (eg, pt with esophageal lesions/ulcers, or abnormal of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt had an osteo fracture or a fragility fracture OR pt has tried IV Reclast (zoledronic acid). Tx of PMO may have also tried IV Boniva (ibandronate) for approval. Prevent or tx of GIO, approve if: pt is initiating or cont therapy with systemic glucocorticoids, AND had an inadequate response after 12 months (eg, ongoing and

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>significant loss of BMD, lack of BMD increase) or pt had an osteo fracture or fragility fracture while on therapy or pt experienced intol (eg, severe GI-related adverse effects, severe musculoskeletal-related side effects, a femoral fracture), OR pt cannot take oral bisphos because pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphos administration or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), or has tried Reclast OR patient had an osteo fracture or a fragility fracture. Tx of Paget's disease, approve if pt has elevations in serum alkaline phos of two times higher than the upper limit of the age-specific normal reference range, OR pt is symptomatic (eg, bone pain, hearing loss, osteoarthritis), OR pt is at risk for complications from their disease (eg, immobilization, bone deformity, fractures, nerve compression syndrome). Prevent of PMO - meets 1 of the following had inadequate response after trial duration of 12 months (eg, ongoing and significant loss of BMD, lack of BMD increase) or pt had osteo fracture or fragility fracture while receiving therapy or patient experienced intol (eg, severe GI-related adverse effects, severe musculoskeletal-related side effects, a femoral fracture), OR pt cannot take oral bisphos because the pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphos admin or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions/ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried Reclast or the patient has had an osteo fracture or fragility fracture.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

REMICADE

Products Affected

- Remicade

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medication, previous medications tried
Age Restrictions	All dx-initial therapy only-Prescribed by or in consult w/RA/AS/Still's/JIA/JRA-rheumatol.Plaque Psor/Pyoderma gangrenosum/HS-dermatol.Psoriatic Arthritis-rheumatol or dermatol.CD/UC-gastroenterol.Uveitis-ophthalmol.GVHD-transplant center, oncol, or hematol.Behcet's- rheumatol, dermatol,ophthalmol, gastroenterol, or neurol.Sarcoidosis-pulmonol, ophthalmol, or dermatol, cardio/neuro.
Prescriber Restrictions	All dx-initial therapy only-Prescribed by or in consult w/RA/AS/Still's/JIA/JRA-rheumatol.Plaque Psor/Pyoderma gangrenosum/HS-dermatol.Psoriatic Arthritis-rheumatol or dermatol.CD/UC-gastroenterol.Uveitis-ophthalmol.GVHD-transplant center, oncol, or hematol.Behcet's- rheumatol, dermatol,ophthalmol, gastroenterol, or neurol.Sarcoidosis-pulmonol, ophthalmol, or dermatol, cardio/neuro.
Coverage Duration	FDAind ini-3 mo,cont1yr,GVHD ini-1 mo,cont-3 mo,Pyo Gang-ini4 mo,cont1 yr,others-ini 3mo,cont-12 mo
Other Criteria	RA initial, pt has tried 1 conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: pts who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). CD approve if the pt has tried corticosteroid (CS) or if CSs contraindicated or if currently on CS or if the patient has tried one other aconventional systemic therapy for CD OR the patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR the patient has had

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>ileocolonic resection. Note-a previous trial of a biologic also counts as a trial of one other agent for CD. Ulcerative colitis (UC). Tried one systemic agent or was intolerant to one of these agents OR the patient has pouchitis AND has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine enema. Note-a previous trial of a biologic also counts as a trial of one systemic agent for UC. Behcet's. Pt has tried at least one conventional tx (eg, systemic CSs, immunosuppressants [e.g., AZA, MTX, MM, CSA, tacrolimus, chlorambucil, cyclophosphamide] or interferon alfa). NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one conventional therapy can be made if the patient has already had a trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor for Behcet's disease. These patients who have already tried a biologic for Behcet's disease are not required to "step back" and try a conventional therapy) OR has ophthalmic manifestations. SD. Tried CS AND 1 conventional synthetic DMARD (eg, MTX) for 2 mos, or was intolerant. Prev trial of one biologic other than requested drug or biosimilar of the requested drug also counts. UV. Tried periocular/intraocular CS, systemic CS, immunosuppressant (eg, MTX, MM, CSA, AZA, CPM), etanercept, adalimumab. Prev trial of one biologic other than requested drug or biosimilar of the requested drug also counts. Sarcoidosis. Tried CS and immunosuppressant (eg, MTX, AZA, CSA, chlorambucil), or chloroquine, or thalidomide. Pyoderma gangrenosum (PG). Tried one systemic CS or immunosuppressant (eg, mycophenolate, CSA) for 2 mos or was intolerant to one of these agents. Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS). Tried 1 tx (eg, intralesional/oral CS, systemic antibiotic, isotretinoin). GVHD. Tried one conventional systemic treatment (eg, high-dose CS, antithymocyte globulin, CSA, thalidomide, tacrolimus, MM, etc.). JIA (regardless of type of onset) approve if pt has tried 1 other agent for this condition (eg, MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide, an NSAID, or one biologic DMARD [eg, Humira, Orencia, Enbrel, Kineret, Actemra]) or the pt has aggressive disease. PP- approve if the patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis for at least 3 months, unless intolerant or the patient has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX), as determined by the prescriber. Note-a previous trial of a biologic also counts as a trial of a systemic agent. cont tx - approve if patient has had a response, as determined by the prescriber.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Behcet's disease (BD). Still's disease (SD). Uveitis (UV). Pyoderma gangrenosum (PG). Hidradenitis suppurativa (HS). Graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA). Sarcoidosis
Part B Prerequisite	No

REMODULIN

Products Affected

- treprostinil sodium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with Other Oral or Inhaled Prostacyclin Agents Used for Pulmonary Hypertension.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH WHO Group 1, prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist (initial/continuation).
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) [World Health Organization (WHO) Group 1], Initial Therapy- Approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria (i, ii, iii, and iv): i. Patient has a diagnosis of World Health Organization (WHO) Group 1 pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH), AND ii. Patient meets the following criteria (a and b): a) Patient has had a right heart catheterization, AND b) Results of the right heart catheterization confirm the diagnosis of WHO Group 1 PAH, AND iii. Patient meets ONE of the following criteria (a or b): a) Patient is in Functional Class III or IV, OR b) Patient is in Functional Class II and meets ONE of the following criteria [(1) or (2)]: (1) Patient has tried or is currently receiving one oral agent for PAH, OR (2) Patient has tried one inhaled or parenteral prostacyclin product for PAH, AND iv. Patient with idiopathic PAH must meet ONE of the following criteria (a, b, c, d, or e): a) Patient meets both of the following criteria [(1) and (2)]: (1) the patient has had an acute response to vasodilator testing that occurred during the right heart catheterization, AND (2) Patient has tried one calcium channel blocker (CCB) therapy, OR b) According to the

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	prescriber, the patient did not have an acute response to vasodilator testing, OR c) According to the prescriber, the patient cannot undergo a vasodilator test, OR d) Patient cannot take CCB therapy, OR e) Patient has tried one CCB. Continuation-Approve if the patient meets ALL of the following conditions (a and b): a) Patient has a diagnosis of World Health Organization (WHO) Group 1 pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH), AND b) Patient meets the following criteria [(1) and (2)]: (1) Patient has had a right heart catheterization, AND (2) Results of the right heart catheterization confirm the diagnosis of WHO Group 1 PAH.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

REPATHA

Products Affected

- Repatha
- Repatha Pushtronex
- Repatha SureClick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of Leqvio or Praluent.
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	ASCVD/Primary Hyperlipidemia - 18 yo and older, HoFH/HeFH - 10 yo and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist, endocrinologist, or a physician who focuses in the treatment of CV risk management and/or lipid disorders
Coverage Duration	Approve for 1 year
Other Criteria	Hyperlipidemia with HeFH - approve if: pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless pt is statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the symptoms resolved upon discontinuation. Hyperlipidemia with ASCVD -approve if: 1) has one of the following conditions: prior MI, h/o ACS, diagnosis of angina, h/o CVA or TIA, CAD, PAD, undergone a coronary or other arterial revascularization procedure, AND 2) tried ONE high intensity statin (defined above) and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless pt is statin intolerant (defined above). HoFH - approve if: 1) has one of the following: a) genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at the LDLR, APOB, PCSK9, or LDLRAP1 gene locus, OR b) untreated LDL greater than 500 mg/dL (prior to treatment), OR c) treated LDL greater than or equal to 300 mg/dL (after treatment but prior to agents such as Repatha or Juxtapid), OR d) has

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	clinical manifestations of HoFH (e.g., cutaneous xanthomas, tendon xanthomas, arcus cornea, tuberous xanthomas or xanthelasma), AND 2) tried ONE high intensity statin (defined above) for 8 weeks or longer and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless statin intolerant (defined above). Primary hyperlipidemia (not associated with ASCVD, HeFH, or HoFH)-approve if all of the following are met: 1) coronary artery calcium or calcification (CAC) score 300 Agatston units or higher, AND 2) tried one high-intensity statin therapy (defined above) and ezetimibe for 8 weeks or longer and LDL remains 100 mg/dL or higher unless statin intolerant (defined above).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

RETEVMO

Products Affected

- Retevmo oral capsule 40 mg, 80 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Medullary Thyroid Cancer/Thyroid Cancer-12 years and older, all others 18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-Approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic disease AND the tumor is RET fusion-positive. Thyroid cancer-approve if the patient has rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion positive or RET mutation positive disease AND the patient meets i or ii: i. patient has anaplastic thyroid cancer OR ii. the disease requires treatment with systemic therapy and patient has medullary thyroid cancer or the disease is radioactive iodine-refractory. Solid tumors-approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic disease and the tumor is rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if the patient has a rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion and has Langerhans cell histiocytosis or Erdheim Chester disease or Rosai-Dorfman disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma, histiocytic neoplasm

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

REVCovi

Products Affected

- Renvovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, lab values, genetic tests (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with, an immunologist, hematologist/oncologist, or physician that specializes in ADA-SCID or related disorders.
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	ADA-SCID - approve if the patient had absent or very low (less than 1% of normal) ADA catalytic activity at baseline (i.e., prior to initiating enzyme replacement therapy) OR if the patient had molecular genetic testing confirming bi-allelic mutations in the ADA gene
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

REZLIDHIA

Products Affected

- Rezlidhia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acute myeloid leukemia-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease and the patient has isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive disease as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

REZUROCK

Products Affected

- Rezurock

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	12 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Graft-versus-host disease-approve if the patient has chronic graft-versus-host disease and has tried at least two conventional systemic treatments (e.g., ibrutinib, cyclosporine) for chronic graft-versus-host disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



RILUZOLE

Products Affected

- riluzole

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, a neuromuscular disease specialist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of ALS.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

RINVOQ

Products Affected

- Rinvoq oral tablet extended release 24 hr
15 mg, 30 mg, 45 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a biologic or with a targeted synthetic DMARD, Concurrent use with other potent immunosuppressants, Concurrent use with an anti-interleukin monoclonal antibody, Concurrent use with other janus kinase inhibitors, or concurrent use with a biologic immunomodulator.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	PsA/RA/UC/AS/CD-18 years and older (initial therapy), AD-12 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	RA/AS/Non-Radiographic Spondy, prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. AD-prescr/consult with allergist, immunologist or dermatologist. UC/CD-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	RA/PsA/UC/AS/CD initial-approve if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. AD-approve if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one traditional systemic therapy or has tried at least one traditional systemic therapy but was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. Note: Examples of traditional systemic therapies include azathioprine, cyclosporine, and mycophenolate mofetil. A patient who has already tried Dupixent (dupilumab subcutaneous injection) or Adbry (tralokinumab-ldrm subcutaneous injection) is not required to step back and try a traditional systemic agent for atopic dermatitis. Non-Radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis-approve if the patient has objective signs of inflammation

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	defined as at least one of the following: C-reactive protein (CRP) elevated beyond the upper limit of normal for the reporting laboratory OR sacroiliitis reported on MRI and patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3- month trial. Continuation Therapy - Patient must have responded, as determined by the prescriber
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ROFLUMILAST (ORAL)

Products Affected

- roflumilast

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), medications tried.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	COPD, approve in patients who meet all of the following conditions: Patients has severe COPD or very severe COPD, AND Patient has a history of exacerbations, AND Patient has tried a medication from two of the three following drug categories: long-acting beta2-agonist (LABA) [eg, salmeterol, indacaterol], long-acting muscarinic antagonist (LAMA) [eg, tiotropium], inhaled corticosteroid (eg, fluticasone).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ROZLYTREK

Products Affected

- Rozlytrek oral capsule 100 mg, 200 mg
- Rozlytrek oral pellets in packet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	NSCLC-18 years and older, Solid Tumors-1 month and older, Pediatric Diffuse High-Grade Glioma-less than 18 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Solid Tumors-Approve if the patient's tumor is positive for neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND the tumor is metastatic OR surgical resection of tumor will likely result in severe morbidity. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer-Approve if the patient has ROS1-positive metastatic disease and the mutation was detected by an approved test. Pediatric Diffuse High-Grade Glioma- approve if the tumor is positive for neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND the medication is used either as adjuvant therapy or for recurrent or progressive disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Pediatric Diffuse High-Grade Glioma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

RUBRACA

Products Affected

- Rubraca

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Rubraca is being used. BRCA-mutation (germline or somatic) status. Other medications tried for the diagnosis provided
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	<p>Maintenance Therapy of Ovarian, Fallopian tube or Primary peritoneal cancer-Approve if the patient is in complete or partial response after a platinum-based chemotherapy regimen and the patient is in complete or partial response to first-line primary treatment or if the patient has recurrent disease and has a BRCA mutation. Castration-Resistant Prostate Cancer - Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, and D): A) The patient has metastatic disease that is BRCA-mutation positive (germline and/or somatic) AND B) The patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. The medication is used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog OR ii. The patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy AND C) The patient has been previously treated with at least one androgen receptor-directed therapy AND D) The patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. The patient has been previously treated with at least one taxane-based chemotherapy OR ii. The patient is not a candidate or is intolerant to taxane-based chemotherapy. Uterine leiomyosarcoma-approve if the patient has BRCA2-altered disease and has tried one systemic regimen.</p>

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Uterine Leiomyosarcoma
Part B Prerequisite	No



RUFINAMIDE

Products Affected

- rufinamide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Patients 1 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Initial therapy-approve if rufinamide is being used for adjunctive treatment. Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Treatment-Refractory Seizures/Epilepsy
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



RUXIENCE

Products Affected

- Ruxience

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



RYBREVANT

Products Affected

- Rybrevant

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) - approve if the has epidermal growth factor receptor exon 20 insertion mutations, as detected by an approved test AND has progressed on or following treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

RYDAPT

Products Affected

- Rydapt

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For AML, FLT3 status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	AML -approve if the patient is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test. Myeloid or lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the patient has an FGFR1 rearrangement or has an FLT3 rearrangement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid or lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

RYLAZE

Products Affected

- Rylaze

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoblastic lymphoma/Extranodal NK/T-Cell Lymphoma - approve if the patient has a systemic allergic reaction or anaphylaxis to a pegylated asparaginase product.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Extranodal NK/T-Cell Lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

SANDOSTATIN LAR

Products Affected

- SANDOSTATIN LAR DEPOT
INTRAMUSCULAR SUSPENSION,
EXTENDED RELEASE RECON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous treatments/therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Acromegaly-prescr/consult w/endocrinologist. All neuroendocrine tumors-prescr/consult w/oncologist, endocrinologist, or gastroenterologist. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-prescr/consult w/endo/onc/neuro. Meningioma-prescr/consult w/oncologist, radiologist or neurosurgeon. Thymoma/Thymic carcinoma-prescr/consult w/oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acromegaly-approve if the patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory AND the patient meets i., ii., or iii: i. has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy or ii. is not an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy or iii. the patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression). Neuroendocrine Tumor(s) [NETs] of the Gastrointestinal Tract, Lung, Thymus (Carcinoid Tumors), and Pancreas (including glucagonomas, gastrinomas, vasoactive intestinal peptides-secreting tumors [VIPomas], insulinomas)-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma, Meningioma, Thymoma and thymic carcinoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

SAPROPTERIN

Products Affected

- sapropterin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Palynziq
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, Phe concentration
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Initial-12 weeks, Continuation-1 year
Other Criteria	Initial - approve. Continuation (Note-if the patient has received less than 12 weeks of therapy or is restarting therapy with sapropterin should be reviewed under initial therapy) - approve if the patient has had a clinical response (e.g., cognitive and/or behavioral improvements) as determined by the prescribing physician OR patient had a 20 percent or greater reduction in blood Phe concentration from baseline OR treatment with sapropterin has resulted in an increase in dietary phenylalanine tolerance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

SARCLISA

Products Affected

- Sarclisa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Multiple myeloma-approve if the requested medication will be used in combination with Pomalyst and dexamethasone and the patient has tried at least TWO prior regimens for multiple myeloma and a proteasome inhibitor was a component of at least one previous regimen and Revlimid was a component of at least one previous regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

SCSEMBLIX

Products Affected

- Scemblix oral tablet 20 mg, 40 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Chronic Myeloid Leukemia (CML)-approve if the patient meets the following (A and B): A) Patient has Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia, AND B) Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. The chronic myeloid leukemia is T315I-positive, OR ii. Patient has tried at least two other tyrosine kinase inhibitors indicated for use in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Note: Examples of tyrosine kinase inhibitors include imatinib tablets, Bosulif (bosutinib tablets), Iclusig (ponatinib tablets), Sprycel (dasatinib tablets), and Tasigna (nilotinib capsules). Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia - approve if the tumor has an ABL1 rearrangement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

SIGNIFOR

Products Affected

- Signifor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician or specializes in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Cushing's disease/syndrome-Initial therapy - 4 months, Continuation therapy - 1 year.
Other Criteria	Cushing's disease, initial therapy - approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient is not a candidate for surgery, or surgery has not been curative. Cushing's disease, continuation therapy - approve if the patient has already been started on Signifor/Signifor LAR and, according to the prescribing physician, the patient has had a response and continuation of therapy is needed to maintain response.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

SIRTURO

Products Affected

- Sirturo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Patients weighing less than 15 kg
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	Patients 5 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist
Coverage Duration	9 months
Other Criteria	Tuberculosis (Pulmonary)-Approve if the patient has multidrug-resistant tuberculosis and the requested medication is prescribed as part of a combination regimen with other anti-tuberculosis agents
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

SKYRIZI

Products Affected

- Skyrizi intravenous
- Skyrizi subcutaneous pen injector
- Skyrizi subcutaneous syringe 150 mg/mL
- Skyrizi subcutaneous wearable injector 180 mg/1.2 mL (150 mg/mL), 360 mg/2.4 mL (150 mg/mL)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with other Biologics or Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, Previous medication use
Age Restrictions	PP-18 years of age and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	PP-Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist (initial therapy), PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist (initial therapy). CD-presc/consult-gastro
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	PP-Initial Therapy-The patient meets ONE of the following conditions (a or b): a) The patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis (e.g., methotrexate [MTX], cyclosporine, acitretin tablets, or psoralen plus ultraviolet A light [PUVA]) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant. NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis can be made if the patient has already had a 3-month trial or previous intolerance to at least one biologic (e.g., an adalimumab product [Humira], a certolizumab pegol product [Cimzia], an etanercept product [Enbrel, Erelzi], an infliximab product [e.g., Remicade, Inflectra, Renflexis], Cosentyx [secukinumab SC injection], Ilumya [tildrakizumab SC injection], Siliq [brodalumab SC injection], Stelara [ustekinumab SC injection], Taltz [ixekizumab SC injection], or Tremfya [guselkumab SC injection]). These patients who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to 'step back' and try a traditional systemic agent for psoriasis)b) The patient has a

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>contraindication to methotrexate (MTX), as determined by the prescribing physician. Continuation Therapy - Patient must have responded, as determined by the prescriber. Psoriatic arthritis (initial)-approve. Continuation-patient must have responded as determined by the prescriber. CD, initial-approve if the patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated or if the patient has tried one other conventional systemic therapy for CD (Please note: Examples of conventional systemic therapy for Crohn's disease include azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, or methotrexate. An exception to the requirement for a trial of or contraindication to steroids or a trial of one other conventional systemic agent can be made if the patient has already tried at least one biologic other than the requested medication. A biosimilar of the requested biologic does not count. A trial of mesalamine does not count as a systemic agent for Crohn's disease.) or if the patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas or if the patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of CD recurrence). Patients must be receiving an induction dosing with Skyrizi IV within 3 month of initiating therapy with Skyrizi subcutaneous. Continuation-patient must have responded as determined by the prescriber.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



SOLARAZE

Products Affected

- diclofenac sodium topical gel 3 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 6 months.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



SOMAVERT

Products Affected

- Somavert

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapy, concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acromegaly-approve if patient meets ONE of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. patient has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy OR ii. The patient is NOT an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy OR iii. The patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression) AND patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal (ULN) based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

SORAFENIB

Products Affected

- sorafenib

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	<p>Bone cancer, approve if the patient has recurrent chordoma or has osteosarcoma and has tried one standard chemotherapy regimen. GIST, approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: imatinib mesylate, avapritinib, sunitinib, dasatinib, ripretinib or regorafenib. Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma (DTC), approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine treatment. Medullary thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. AML - Approve if disease is FLT3-ITD mutation positive as detected by an approved test and the medication is used in combination with azacitidine or decitabine or patient has had an allogeneic stem cell transplant and is in remission. Renal cell carcinoma (RCC)-approve if the patient has relapsed or advanced clear cell histology and the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy (e.g., Inlyta, Votrient, Sutent Cabometyx). Ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer-approve if the patient has platinum resistant disease and sorafenib is used in combination with topotecan. HCC-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease. Soft tissue sarcoma-approve if the patient has angiosarcoma or desmoid tumors (aggressive fibromatosis) or solitary fibrous</p>

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	tumor/hemangiopericytoma. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an FLT3 rearrangement. Please note for all diagnoses: Part B before Part D Step Therapy applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Bone cancer, Soft tissue sarcoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), medullary thyroid carcinoma, Acute Myeloid Leukemia, ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia
Part B Prerequisite	Yes

SPRAVATO

Products Affected

- Spravato nasal spray, non-aerosol 56 mg (28 mg x 2), 84 mg (28 mg x 3)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by a psychiatrist
Coverage Duration	MDD w/Acute Suicidal Ideation or Behavior - 2 months, Treatment-Resistant Depression - 6 months
Other Criteria	Major Depressive Disorder with Acute Suicidal Ideation or Behavior: approve if the patient has major depressive disorder that is considered to be severe, AND if the patient is concomitantly receiving at least one oral antidepressant, AND the patient has no history of psychosis or has a history of psychosis but the prescriber believes that the benefits of Spravato outweigh the risks. Treatment-Resistant Depression: approve if the patient has demonstrated nonresponse (less than or equal to 25 percent improvement in depression symptoms or scores) to at least two different antidepressants, each from a different pharmacologic class and each antidepressant was used at therapeutic dosages for at least 6 weeks in the current episode of depression, AND patient is concomitantly receiving at least one oral antidepressant, AND the patient has no history of psychosis or has a history of psychosis but the prescriber believes that the benefits of Spravato outweigh the risks, AND patient's history of controlled substance prescriptions has been checked using the state prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP).

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

SPRYCEL

Products Affected

- Sprycel oral tablet 100 mg, 140 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg, 70 mg, 80 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Sprycel is being used. For indications of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For melanoma, cutaneous- KIT mutation and previous therapies.
Age Restrictions	GIST/chondrocarcoma or chordoma/ melanoma, cutaneous-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	For CML, patient must have Ph-positive CML. For ALL, patient must have Ph-positive ALL. GIST - approve if the patient has tried imatinib or avapritinib. For melanoma, cutaneous - approve if patient has metastatic or unresectable disease AND has an activating KIT mutation AND has tried at least one systemic regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	GIST, chondrosarcoma, chordoma, melanoma cutaneous
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

STELARA

Products Affected

- Stelara intravenous
- Stelara subcutaneous solution
- Stelara subcutaneous syringe 45 mg/0.5 mL, 90 mg/mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Ustekinumab should not be given in combination with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	PP-6 years and older (initial therapy).
Prescriber Restrictions	Plaque psoriasis.Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist (initial therapy). PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist (initial therapy). CD/UC-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial therapy).
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	PP initial - Approve Stelara SC if the patient has tried one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis for at least 3 months unless intolerant or if the patient has a contraindication to methotrexate. Note: Examples of traditional systemic agents used for psoriasis include methotrexate, cyclosporine, acitretin, or psoralen plus ultraviolet A light (PUVA). An exception to the requirement for a trial of one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis can be made if the patient has already has a 3-month trial or previous intolerance to at least one biologic other than the requested drug. A biosimilar of the requested biologic does not count. CD, induction therapy - approve single dose of IV formulation if the patient meets ONE of the following criteria: 1) patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated, OR 2) patient has tried one other conventional systemic therapy for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-MP, MTX, certolizumab, vedolizumab, adalimumab, infliximab) OR 3) patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>OR 4) patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence). CD, initial therapy subcutaneous (only after receiving single IV loading dose within 2 months of initiating therapy with Stelara SC) - approve the SC formulation if the patient meets ONE of the following criteria: 1) patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated, OR 2) patient has tried one conventional systemic therapy for CD OR 3) patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR 4) patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence). UC, induction therapy, approve if the patient has tried one systemic agent for ulcerative colitis or if the patient has pouchitis and has tried an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema or mesalamine enema. UC, initial therapy subcutaneous-before the SC formulation can be approved the patient must have received a single IV loading dose within 2 months of initiating therapy with Stelara SC and try one systemic agent for ulcerative colitis or if the patient has pouchitis and has tried an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema or mesalamine enema. PP/PsA/CD/UC cont - approve Stelara SC if according to the prescribing physician, the patient has responded to therapy.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

STIVARGA

Products Affected

- Stivarga

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Stivarga is being used. Prior therapies tried. For metastatic CRC, KRAS/NRAS mutation status.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	<p>For GIST, patient must have previously been treated with imatinib or Ayvakit and sunitinib or Sprycel. For HCC, patient must have previously been treated with at least one systemic regimen. Soft tissue sarcoma, advanced or metastatic disease-approve if the patient has non-adipocytic sarcoma, angiosarcoma, or pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma.</p> <p>Osteosarcoma-approve if the patient has relapsed/refractory or metastatic disease and the patient has tried one systemic chemotherapy regimen.</p> <p>Colon and Rectal cancer/Appendiceal cancer-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease, has been previously treated with a fluoropyrimidine, oxaliplatin, irinotecan and if the patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. patient's tumor or metastases are wild-type RAS (KRAS wild type and NRAS wild type), the patient has tried Erbitux or Vectibix or the patient's tumor did not originate on the left side of the colon (from the splenic fixture to rectum) or ii. the patient's tumor or metastases has a RAS mutation (either KRAS mutation or NRAS mutation).</p> <p>Glioblastoma-approve if the patient has recurrent disease.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Soft tissue Sarcoma, Osteosarcoma, Glioblastoma, Appendiceal cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

STRENSIQ

Products Affected

- Strensiq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	Disease onset-less than or equal to 18
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of hypophosphatasia or related disorders.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Hypophosphatasia - Perinatal/Infantile- and Juvenile-Onset-Patient must meet both A and B for approval. A) Diagnosis is supported by one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Molecular genetic testing documenting tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase (ALPL) gene mutation OR ii. Low baseline serum alkaline phosphatase activity OR iii. An elevated level of a tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase substrate (i.e., serum pyridoxal 5'-phosphate, serum or urinary inorganic pyrophosphate, urinary phosphoethanolamine) AND B) Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. Patient currently has, or has a history of clinical manifestations consistent with hypophosphatasia (e.g., skeletal abnormalities, premature tooth loss, muscle weakness, poor feeding, failure to thrive, respiratory problems, Vitamin B6-dependent seizures) OR ii. Patient has a family history (parent or sibling) of hypophosphatasia without current clinical manifestations of hypophosphatasia
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

SUCRAID

Products Affected

- Sucraid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, gastroenterologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of congenital diarrheal disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A and B): A) The diagnosis is established by one of the following (i or ii): i. Patient has endoscopic biopsy of the small bowel with disaccharidase levels consistent with congenital sucrose-isomaltase deficiency as evidenced by ALL of the following (a, b, c, and d): a) Decreased (usually absent) sucrase (normal reference: greater than 25 U/g protein), b) Decreased to normal isomaltase (palatinase) [normal reference: greater than 5 U/g protein], c) Decreased maltase (normal reference: greater than 100 U/g protein), d) Decreased to normal lactase (normal reference: greater than 15 U/g protein) OR ii. Patient has a molecular genetic test demonstrating homozygous or compound heterozygous pathogenic or likely pathogenic sucrase-isomaltase gene variant AND B) Patient has symptomatic congenital sucrose-isomaltase deficiency (e.g., diarrhea, bloating, abdominal cramping).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

SUNITINIB

Products Affected

- sunitinib malate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), approve if the patient has tried imatinib or Ayvakit or if the patient has succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST. Chordoma, approve if the patient has recurrent disease. Differentiated thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Medullary thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. Meningioma, approve if the patient has recurrent or progressive disease. Thymic carcinoma - has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy. Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC), clear cell or non-clear cell histology-approve if the patient is at high risk of recurrent clear cell RCC following nephrectomy and Sutent is used for adjuvant therapy or if the patient has relapsed or advanced disease. Neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas-approve for advanced or metastatic disease. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an FLT3 rearrangement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Chordoma, angiosarcoma, solitary fibrous tumor/hemangiopericytoma, alveolar soft part sarcoma (ASPS), differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, meningioma, thymic carcinoma, pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, GIST-unresectable succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST, or use after avapritinib.
Part B Prerequisite	No

SYMDEKO

Products Affected

- Symdeko

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with unknown CFTR gene mutations, Combination therapy with Orkambi, Kalydeco or Trikafta
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, specific CFTR gene mutations
Age Restrictions	Six years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	CF - must be homozygous for the F508del mutation or have at least one mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



SYMLIN

Products Affected

- SymlinPen 120
- SymlinPen 60

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



TABRECTA

Products Affected

- Tabrecta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-Approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease AND the tumor is positive for a mutation that leads to mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping or high-level MET amplification, as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer with high-level MET amplification.
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TAFAMIDIS

Products Affected

- Vyndamax

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with Onpattro or Tegsedi. Concurrent use of Vyndaqel and Vyndamax.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of amyloidosis
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Cardiomyopathy of Wild-Type or Hereditary Transthyretin Amyloidosis-approve if the diagnosis was confirmed by one of the following (i, ii or iii): i. A technetium pyrophosphate scan (i.e., nuclear scintigraphy), ii. Amyloid deposits are identified on cardiac biopsy OR iii. patient had genetic testing which, according to the prescriber, identified a TTR mutation AND Diagnostic cardiac imaging (e.g., echocardiogram, cardiac magnetic imaging) has demonstrated cardiac involvement (e.g., increased thickness of the ventricular wall or interventricular septum).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TAFINLAR

Products Affected

- Tafinlar oral capsule
- Tafinlar oral tablet for suspension

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Tafinlar is being used. BRAF V600 mutations
Age Restrictions	1 year and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Melanoma with BRAF V600 mutation AND patient has unresectable, advanced (including Stage III or Stage IV disease) or metastatic melanoma. Note-This includes adjuvant treatment in patients with Stage III disease with no evidence of disease post-surgery. For NSCLC, must have BRAF V600E mutation. Thyroid Cancer, anaplastic-must have BRAF V600-positive disease AND Tafenlar will be taken in combination with Mekinist, unless intolerant AND the patient has locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic disease. Thyroid Cancer, differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, or Hurthle cell) AND the patient has disease that is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy AND the patient has BRAF-positive disease. Biliary Tract Cancer-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy regimen, patient has BRAF V600 mutation positive disease and the medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist. Central Nervous System Cancer-approve if the medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, or c): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a, b, c, or d): a)

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	glioma OR b) Isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2)-mutant astrocytoma OR c) Glioblastoma OR d)Oligodendroglioma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist (trametinib tablets). Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (a, b, or c): a) Multisystem disease OR b) Pulmonary disease OR c) Central nervous system lesions OR patient has Erdheim Chester disease AND patient has BRAF V600-mutation positive disease. Metastatic or solid tumors-approve if BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist (trametinib tablets) AND patient has no satisfactory alternative treatment options. Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) Patient has recurrent disease, AND B) Patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease, AND C) The medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist (trametinib tablets).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Differentiated Thyroid Cancer, Biliary tract cancer, central nervous system cancer, histiocytic neoplasm, Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

TAGRISSO

Products Affected

- Tagrisso

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	NSCLC-EGFR Mutation Positive (other than EGFR T790M-Positive Mutation)- approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease, has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note-examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S7681. NSCLC-EGFR T790M mutation positive-approve if the patient has metastatic EGFR T790M mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test and has progressed on treatment with at least one of the EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors. NSCLC-Post resection-approve if the patient has completely resected disease and has received previous adjuvant chemotherapy or if the patient is ineligible to receive platinum based chemotherapy and the patient has EGFR exon 19 deletions or exon 21 L858R substitution mutations, as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TALTZ

Products Affected

- Taltz Autoinjector
- Taltz Autoinjector (2 Pack)
- Taltz Autoinjector (3 Pack)
- Taltz Syringe

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other Biologics or Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, Previous medication use
Age Restrictions	PP-6 years and older (initial therapy), all other dx-18 years of age and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	All dx initial therapy only-PP-Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. PsA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. AS/spondylo -prescribed by or in consultation with a rheum.
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	Initial Therapy - Plaque Psoriasis-approve if the patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis for at least 3 months, unless intolerant OR the patient has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX), as determined by the prescribing physician. An exception to the requirement for a trial of one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis can be made if the patient has already had a 3-month trial or previous intolerance to at least one biologic. PsA Initial-Approve. AS initial-approve. Non-Radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis-approve if the patient has objective signs of inflammation, defined as at least one of the following: C-reactive protein elevated beyond the upper limit of normal for the reporting laboratory or sacroiliitis reported on magnetic resonance imaging. Continuation Therapy - approve if the patient has responded, as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



TALVEY

Products Affected

- Talvey

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Multiple myeloma-approve if per FDA approved labeling the patient has tried at least four systemic regimens and among the previous regimens tried, the patient has received at least one drug from each of the following classes: proteasome inhibitor, an immunomodulatory drug and an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



TALZENNA

Products Affected

- Talzenna

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Recurrent or metastatic breast cancer-approve if the patient has germline BRCA mutation-positive disease. Prostate cancer - approve if the patient has metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer, AND is using this medication concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or has had a bilateral orchiectomy AND the patient has homologous recombination repair (HRR) gene-mutated disease [Note: HRR gene mutations include ATM, ATR, BRCA1, BRCA2, CDK12, CHEK2, FANCA, MLH1, MRE11A, NBN, PALB2, or RAD51C] AND the medication is used in combination with Xtandi (enzalutamide capsules and tablets).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TASIGNA

Products Affected

- Tasigna oral capsule 150 mg, 200 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Tasigna is being used. For indication of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For indication of gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) and melanoma, cutaneous, prior therapies tried. For melanoma, cutaneous, KIT mutation status.
Age Restrictions	ALL/GIST/Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms/melanoma, cutaneous-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Patients new to therapy with Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, philadelphia chromosome positive or chronic myeloid leukemia- approve if the patient has tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel. For GIST, approve if the patient has tried two of the following: imatinib, avapritinib, sunitinib, dasatinib, regorafenib or ripretinib. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an ABL1 rearrangement. Pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor-approve if the patient has tried Turalio or cannot take Turalio, according to the prescriber. For melanoma, cutaneous - approve if the patient has metastatic or unresectable disease AND has an activating KIT mutation AND has tried at least one systemic regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Philadelphia positive Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL) and Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor (GIST), Pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor, Myeloid/Lymphoid neoplasms with Eosinophilia, melanoma cutaneous.
Part B Prerequisite	No



TAZAROTENE

Products Affected

- tazarotene topical cream
- tazarotene topical gel

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Cosmetic uses
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acne vulgaris after a trial with at least 1 other topical retinoid product (eg, tretinoin cream/gel/solution/microgel, adapalene).
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



TAZVERIK

Products Affected

- Tazverik

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Epithelioid Sarcoma-16 years and older, Follicular Lymphoma-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Epithelioid Sarcoma-approve if the patient has metastatic or locally advanced disease and the patient is not eligible for complete resection. Follicular Lymphoma-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease and there are no appropriate alternative therapies or the patient has tried at least two prior systemic therapies.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TECVAYLI

Products Affected

- Tecvayli

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Multiple Myeloma-approve if the patient has tried at least four systemic regimens which must include at least one drug from each of the following classes: proteasome inhibitor, immunomodulatory drug and Anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



TEPMETKO

Products Affected

- Tepmetko

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	NSCLC-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease and the tumor is positive for mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutations or patient has high-level MET amplification, as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer with high-level MET amplification.
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TERIPARATIDE

Products Affected

- teriparatide subcutaneous pen injector 20 mcg/dose (620mcg/2.48mL)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other medications for osteoporosis
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	High risk for fracture-2 yrs, Not high risk-approve a max of 2 yrs of therapy (total)/lifetime.
Other Criteria	Treatment of PMO, approve if pt has tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or zoledronic acid), OR pt has severe renal impairment (creatinine clearance less than 35 mL/min) or CKD or pt has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture. Increase bone mass in men (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) with primary or hypogondal osteoporosis/Treatment of GIO, approve if pt tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the patient cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions,

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried zoledronic acid (Reclast), OR pt has severe renal impairment (CrCL less than 35 mL/min) or has CKD or has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture. Patients who have already taken teriparatide for 2 years - approve if the patient is at high risk for fracture.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

TETRABENAZINE

Products Affected

- tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg, 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	For treatment of chorea associated with Huntington's disease, Tourette syndrome or related tic disorders, hyperkinetic dystonia, or hemiballism, must be prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist. For TD, must be prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or psychiatrist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Chorea associated with Huntington's Disease-approve if the diagnosis of Huntington's Disease is confirmed by genetic testing.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Tardive dyskinesia (TD). Tourette syndrome and related tic disorders. Hyperkinetic dystonia. Hemiballism.
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

THALOMID

Products Affected

- Thalomid oral capsule 100 mg, 150 mg, 200 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	MM, myelofibrosis-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Erythem Nodosum Leprosum-approve. Multiple Myeloma-approve. Discoid lupus erythematosus or cutaneous lupus erythematosus, approve if the patient has tried at least two other therapies (eg, corticosteroids [oral, topical, intralesional], hydroxychloroquine, tacrolimus [Protopic], methotrexate, dapsone, acitretin [Soriatane]). Myelofibrosis, approve if according to the prescriber the patient has anemia and has serum erythropoietin levels greater than or equal to 500 mU/mL or if the patient has serum erythropoietin level less than 500 mU/mL and experienced no response or loss of response to erythropoietic stimulating agents. Prurigo nodularis, approve. Recurrent aphthous ulcers or aphthous stomatitis, approve if the patient has tried at least two other therapies (eg, topical or intralesional corticosteroids, systemic corticosteroids, topical anesthetics/analgesics [eg, benzocaine lozenges], antimicrobial mouthwashes [eg, tetracycline], acyclovir, colchicine). Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen or therapy and has relapsed or refractory disease. Castleman's disease-approve if the patient

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	has multicentric Castleman's disease, and is negative for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human herpesvirus-8 (HHV-8).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Discoid lupus erythematosus or cutaneous lupus erythematosus, Myelofibrosis, Prurigo nodularis, Recurrent aphthous ulcers or aphthous stomatitis, Kaposi's Sarcoma, Castleman's Disease.
Part B Prerequisite	No

TIBSOVO

Products Affected

- Tibsovo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, IDH1 Status
Age Restrictions	All diagnoses (except chondrosarcoma)-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	AML- approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive, as detected by an approved test. Cholangiocarcinoma-approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive and has been previously treated with at least one chemotherapy regimen (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan). Chondrosarcoma-approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive. Central nervous system cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent or progressive disease, AND patient has World Health Organization (WHO) grade 2 or 3 oligodendroglioma, OR Patient has WHO grade 2 astrocytoma. Myelodysplastic Syndrome-approve if patient has isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation-positive disease AND relapsed or refractory disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Chondrosarcoma, Central nervous system cancer

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	Yes

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



TIVDAK

Products Affected

- Tivdak

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Cervical cancer-approve if the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy agent.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TOBRAMYCIN (NEBULIZATION)

Products Affected

- tobramycin in 0.225 % NaCl
- tobramycin inhalation

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Bronchiectasis, Non-cystic fibrosis-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	CF-prescr/consult w/pulm/phys specializes in tx of CF.Bronchiectasis, non CF-prescr/consult w/pulm
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Cystic fibrosis/Bronchiectasis, non-cystic fibrosis-approve if the patient has pseudomonas aeruginosa in the culture of the airway.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Bronchiectasis, non-cystic fibrosis
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



TOLVAPTAN

Products Affected

- tolvaptan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Jynarque.
Required Medical Information	Serum sodium less than 125 mEq/L at baseline or less marked hyponatremia, defined as serum sodium less than 135 mEq/L at baseline, that is symptomatic (eg, nausea, vomiting, headache, lethargy, confusion).
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 30 days
Other Criteria	Hyponatremia - Pt must meet ONE of the following: 1. serum sodium less than 125 mEq/L at baseline, OR 2. marked hyponatremia, defined as less than 135 mEq/L at baseline, that is symptomatic (eg, nausea, vomiting, headache, lethargy, confusion), OR 3. patient has already been started on tolvaptan and has received less than 30 days of therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TOPICAL AGENTS FOR ATOPIC DERMATITIS

Products Affected

- pimecrolimus
- tacrolimus topical

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Authorize use in patients who have tried a prescription strength topical corticosteroid (brand or generic) for the current condition. Dermatologic condition on or around the eyes, eyelids, axilla, or genitalia, authorize use without a trial of a prescription strength topical corticosteroid.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



TOPICAL RETINOID PRODUCTS

Products Affected

- tretinoin topical

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for cosmetic use.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TOPIRAMATE/ZONISAMIDE

Products Affected

- Eprontia
- topiramate oral capsule, sprinkle
- topiramate oral tablet
- Zonisade
- zonisamide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for weight loss or smoking cessation.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TRANSDERMAL FENTANYL

Products Affected

- fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 100 mcg/hr, 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr, 75 mcg/hr

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Acute (i.e., non-chronic) pain.
Required Medical Information	Pain type (chronic vs acute), prior pain medications/therapies tried, concurrent pain medications/therapies
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient is not opioid naive, AND 2) non-opioid therapies have been tried and are being used in conjunction with opioid therapy according to the prescribing physician, AND 3) the prescribing physician has checked the patient's history of controlled substance prescriptions using state prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP), AND 4) the prescribing physician has discussed risks (eg, addiction, overdose) and realistic benefits of opioid therapy with the patient, AND 5) according to the prescriber physician there is a treatment plan (including goals for pain and function) in place and reassessments are scheduled at regular intervals. Patients with cancer, sickle cell disease, in hospice or who reside in a long term care facility are not required to meet above criteria. Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all oral long-acting opioids (including transdermal fentanyl products) require confirmation that the indication is intractable pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TRANSMUCOSAL FENTANYL DRUGS

Products Affected

- fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For breakthrough pain in patients with cancer if patient is unable to swallow, has dysphagia, esophagitis, mucositis, or uncontrollable nausea/vomiting OR patient is unable to take 2 other short-acting narcotics (eg, oxycodone, morphine sulfate, hydromorphone, etc) secondary to allergy or severe adverse events AND patient is on or will be on a long-acting narcotic (eg, Duragesic), or the patient is on intravenous, subcutaneous, or spinal (intrathecal, epidural) narcotics (eg, morphine sulfate, hydromorphone, fentanyl citrate). Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all transmucosal fentanyl drugs require confirmation that the indication is breakthrough cancer pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TRELSTAR

Products Affected

- Trelstar intramuscular suspension for reconstitution

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a oncologist or urologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TRIENTINE

Products Affected

- trientine oral capsule 250 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, medication history, pregnancy status, disease manifestations (all as described in Other Criteria)
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, or liver transplant physician.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	For Wilson's Disease, approve if the patient meets A and B: A) Diagnosis of Wilson's disease is confirmed by ONE of the following (i or ii): i. Genetic testing results confirming biallelic pathogenic ATP7B mutations (in either symptomatic or asymptomatic individuals), OR ii. Confirmation of at least two of the following (a, b, c, or d): a. Presence of Kayser-Fleischer rings, OR b. Serum ceruloplasmin levels less than 20mg/dL, OR c. Liver biopsy findings consistent with Wilson's disease, OR d. 24-hour urinary copper greater than 40 micrograms/24 hours, AND B) Patient meets ONE of the following: 1) Patient has tried a penicillamine product and per the prescribing physician the patient is intolerant to penicillamine therapy, OR 2) Per the prescribing physician, the patient has clinical features indicating the potential for intolerance to penicillamine therapy (ie, history of any renal disease, congestive splenomegaly causing severe thrombocytopenia, autoimmune tendency), OR 3) Per the prescribing physician, the patient has a contraindication to penicillamine therapy, OR 4) The patient has neurologic manifestations of Wilson's disease, OR 5) The patient is pregnant, OR 6) the patient has been started on therapy with trientine.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TRIKAFTA

Products Affected

- Trikafta oral granules in packet, sequential
- Trikafta oral tablets, sequential

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with unknown CFTR gene mutations. Combination therapy with Orkambi, Kalydeco or Symdeko.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, specific CFTR gene mutations, concurrent medications
Age Restrictions	2 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	CF - must have at least one F508del mutation in the CFTR gene or a mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TRODELVY

Products Affected

- Trodelvy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Breast Cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic, human epidermal growth factor receptor (HER2) negative breast cancer and patient meets (a or b): a) patient has hormone receptor (HR) negative disease AND has tried at least two systemic regimens, OR b) patient has HR positive disease, has tried endocrine therapy, has tried a cyclin-dependent kinase(CDK) 4/6 inhibitor and has tried at least two systemic chemotherapy regimens . Urothelial Cancer-approve if the patient has locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer AND has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy AND has tried at least one programmed death receptor-1 (PD-1) or programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1) inhibitor.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TRUQAP

Products Affected

- Truqap

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Breast Cancer-Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, C, D and E): A) Patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease, AND B) Patient has hormone receptor positive (HR+) disease, AND C) Patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease, AND D) Patient has at least one phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PIK3CA), serine/threonine protein kinase (AKT1), or phosphatase and tensin homolog (PTEN)-alteration, AND E) Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. Patient has had progression with at least one endocrine-based regimen in the metastatic setting (Note: Examples of endocrine therapy include anastrozole, exemestane, and letrozole.) OR ii. Patient has recurrence on or within 12 months of completing adjuvant endocrine therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TUKYSA

Products Affected

- Tukysa oral tablet 150 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Breast Cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, has received at least one prior anti-HER2-based regimen in the metastatic setting and Tukysa is used in combination with trastuzumab and capecitabine. Colon/Rectal Cancer-approve if the requested medication is used in combination with trastuzumab, patient has unresectable or metastatic disease, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, AND Patient's tumor or metastases are wild-type RAS (KRAS wild-type and NRAS wild-type).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

TURALIO

Products Affected

- Turalio oral capsule 125 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumor (Pigmented Villonodular Synovitis)-approve if, according to the prescriber, the tumor is not amenable to improvement with surgery. Histiocytic Neoplasms-approve if the patient has a colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) mutation AND has one of the following conditions (i, ii, or iii): i. Langerhans cell histiocytosis OR ii. Erdheim-Chester disease OR iii. Rosai-Dorfman disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Histiocytic Neoplasms
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



UBRELVY

Products Affected

- Ubrelvy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Migraine, Acute treatment-approve
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

UPTRA VI

Products Affected

- Uptravi oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with Other Inhaled or Parenteral Prostacyclin Agents Used for Pulmonary Hypertension.
Required Medical Information	Confirmation of right heart catheterization, medication history (as described in Other Criteria)
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH must be prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Must have PAH (WHO Group 1) and had a right heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1). Patient new to therapy must meet a) OR b): a) tried one or is currently taking one oral therapy for PAH for 30 days, unless patient has experienced treatment failure, intolerance, or oral therapy is contraindicated: PDE5 inhibitor (eg, sildenafil, Revatio), endothelin receptor antagonist (ERA) [eg, Tracleer, Letairis or Opsumit], or Adempas, OR b) receiving or has received in the past one prostacyclin therapy for PAH (eg, Orenitram, Ventavis, or epoprostenol injection).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

VALCHLOR

Products Affected

- Valchlor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Cutaneous lymphoma-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Cutaneous Lymphomas (Note-includes mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders)-approve. Adult T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma-approve if the patient has chronic/smoldering subtype of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Langerhans cell histiocytosis-approve if the patient has unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis with isolated skin disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Adults with T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



VALTOCO

Products Affected

- Valtoco

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other medications used at the same time
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Intermittent Episodes of Frequent Seizure Activity (i.e., seizure clusters, acute repetitive seizures)-approve if the patient is currently receiving maintenance antiseizure medication(s).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



VANCOMYCIN

Products Affected

- vancomycin oral capsule 125 mg, 250 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	2 weeks
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



VANFLYTA

Products Affected

- Vanflyta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acute Myeloid Leukemia: approve if the patient has FLT3-ITD mutation-positive disease as detected by an approved test and this medication is being used for induction, consolidation, or maintenance treatment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



VENCLEXTA

Products Affected

- Venclexta oral tablet 10 mg, 100 mg, 50 mg
- Venclexta Starting Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapy
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	AML-approve if used in combination with azacitidine, decitabine, or cytarabine. CLL/SLL- approve. Mantle Cell Lymphoma- approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen. Multiple Myeloma- approve if the patient has t (11,14) translocation AND has tried at least one systemic regimen for multiple myeloma AND Venclexta will be used in combination with dexamethasone. Systemic light chain amyloidosis-approve if the patient has t (11, 14) translocation and has tried at least one systemic regimen. Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Mantle Cell Lymphoma, waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, multiple myeloma, systemic light chain amyloidosis
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

VERZENIO

Products Affected

- Verzenio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	HR status, HER2 status, previous medications/therapies tried, concomitant therapy, menopausal status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	<p>Breast Cancer, Early-Approve if pt meets (A,B,C and D): A)Pt has HR+ disease, AND B)Pt has HER2-negative breast cancer, AND C)Pt has node-positive disease at high risk of recurrence AND D)Pt meets ONE of the following (i or ii): i.Verzenio will be used in combo w/anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole AND pt meets one of the following (a,b, or c): a)Pt is a postmenopausal woman, OR b)Pt is a pre/perimenopausal woman and meets one of the following 1 or 2:1-Pt is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist, OR 2-Pt has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation, OR c)Pt is a man and pt is receiving a GnRH analog, OR ii.Verzenio will be used in combo with tamoxifen AND pt meets one of the following (a or b): a)Pt is a postmenopausal woman or man OR b)Pt is a pre/perimenopausal woman and meets one of the following 1 or 2:1-Pt is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist, OR 2-Patient has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation. Breast Cancer,Recurrent or Metastatic in Women-Approve if pt meets (A, B, C and D): A) Pt has HR+ disease, AND B)Pt has HER2-negative breast cancer, AND C)Pt meets ONE of the following criteria (i or ii): i.Pt is a</p>

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>postmenopausal woman, OR ii. Pt is a pre/perimenopausal woman and meets one of the following (a or b): a) Pt is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist, OR b) Pt has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation, AND D) Pt meets ONE of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): i. Verzenio will be used in combo with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole, OR ii. Verzenio will be used in combo with fulvestrant, OR iii. pt meets the following conditions (a, b, and c): a) Verzenio will be used as monotherapy, AND b) Pt's breast cancer has progressed on at least one prior endocrine therapy, AND c) Pt has tried chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Breast Cancer, Recurrent or Metastatic in Men-Approve if pt meets the following criteria (A, B and C): A) Pt has HR+ disease, AND B) Pt has HER2-negative breast cancer, AND C) Pt meets ONE of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): i. Pt meets BOTH of the following conditions (a and b): a) Pt is receiving a GnRH analog, AND b) Verzenio will be used in combo with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole, OR ii. Verzenio will be used in combo with fulvestrant, OR iii. Pt meets the following conditions (a, b, and c): a) Verzenio will be used as monotherapy, AND b) Pt's breast cancer has progressed on at least one prior endocrine therapy, AND c) Pt has tried chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

VIGABATRIN

Products Affected

- vigabatrin
- Vigadrone
- Vigpoder

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, medication history (complex partial seizures)
Age Restrictions	Refractory complex partial seizures - patients 2 years of age or older. Infantile spasms - patients less than or equal to 2 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist
Coverage Duration	Infantile spasms- 6 months. Treatment-Refractory Partial Seizures- initial 3 months, cont 1 year
Other Criteria	Infantile spasms-requested medication is being used as monotherapy. Treatment refractory complex partial seizures initial-patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs. Treatment refractory complex partial seizures continuation- the patient is responding to therapy (e.g., reduced seizure severity, frequency, and/or duration).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

VIMIZIM

Products Affected

- Vimizim

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, endocrinologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has a laboratory test demonstrating deficient N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfatase activity in leukocytes or fibroblasts OR has a molecular genetic test demonstrating N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfatase gene mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



VISTOGARD

Products Affected

- Vistogard

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	7 days
Other Criteria	Capecitabine or fluorouracil overdose-approve. Capecitabine or fluorouracil toxicity, severe or life threatening-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

VITRAKVI

Products Affected

- Vitrakvi oral capsule 100 mg, 25 mg
- Vitrakvi oral solution

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, NTRK gene fusion status
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Solid tumors - approve if the tumor is positive for neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND the tumor is metastatic or surgical resection of tumor will likely result in severe morbidity.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



VIZIMPRO

Products Affected

- Vizimpro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, EGFR status, exon deletions or substitutions
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	NSCLC-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease, has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note: Examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S7681.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

VONJO

Products Affected

- Vonjo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Myelofibrosis (MF), including primary MF, post-polycythemia Vera MF, and Post-Essential Thrombocythemia MF-approve if the patient meets either (A or B): (A) the patient has a platelet count of less than 50 x 10 ⁹ /L (less than 50,000/mcL) and meets one of the following criteria (a or b):a) Patient has intermediate-risk or high-risk disease and is not a candidate for transplant, or b) Patient has lower-risk disease and has tried at least one prior therapy OR (B) Patient has a platelet count of greater than or equal to 50 x 10 ⁹ /L (greater than or equal to 50,000/mcL) and meets all of the following criteria (a, b and c): a) Patient has high-risk disease, AND b) Patient is not a candidate for transplant, AND c) Patient has tried Jakafi (ruxolitinib tablets) or Inrebic (fedratinib capsules).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

VORICONAZOLE (ORAL)

Products Affected

- voriconazole

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Aspergillus-Prophy, systemic w/risk neutropenia-Prophy, systemic w/HIV-Prophy/Tx-6 mo, others-3 mo
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Aspergillus Infections - prophylaxis, oropharyngeal candidiasis (fluconazole-refractory) - treatment, candidia endophthalmitis - treatment, blastomycosis - treatment, fungal infections (systemic) in patients at risk of neutropenia - prophylaxis, fungal infections (systemic) in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) - prophylaxis or treatment.
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



VOSEVI

Products Affected

- Vosevi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Genotype, prescriber specialty, other medications tried or used in combination with requested medication
Age Restrictions	18 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, infectious diseases physician, or a liver transplant physician
Coverage Duration	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
Other Criteria	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

VOTRIENT

Products Affected

- pazopanib
- Votrient

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	<p>Soft tissue sarcoma other than GIST-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease and has ONE of the following: alveolar soft part sarcoma, angiosarcoma, desmoid tumors (aggressive fibromatosis, dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with fibrosarcomatous transformation, non-adipocytic sarcoma or pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma.</p> <p>Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Uterine sarcoma, approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic disease. Renal Cell Carcinoma, Clear Cell or non-Clear Cell histology-approved if the patient has relapsed or advanced disease or VonHippel-Lindau disease. Ovarian Cancer (ie, Epithelial Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer) - approve if the patient has persistent or recurrent disease. GIST - approve if the patient has succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST OR the patient has tried TWO of the following: Gleevec, Ayvakit, Sutent, Sprycel, Qinlock or Stivarga. Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. Bone cancer-approve if the patient has chondrosarcoma and has metastatic widespread disease.</p>

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle cell) thyroid carcinoma. Uterine sarcoma, Epithelial Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer, Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor (GIST), Medullary thyroid carcinoma, bone cancer.
Part B Prerequisite	No

VUMERITY

Products Affected

- Vumerity

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of MS.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

WELIREG

Products Affected

- Welireg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Renal Cell Carcinoma- approve if pt has advanced disease AND has tried at least one programmed death receptor-1 (PD-1) or programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1) inhibitor AND has tried at least one a vascular endothelial growth factor tyrosine kinase inhibitor (VEGF-TKI). [Note: Examples of PD-1 inhibitor or PD-L1 inhibitor include: Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion), Opdivo (nivolumab intravenous infusion), and Bavencio (avelumab intravenous infusion). Examples of VEGF-TKI include Cabometyx (cabozantinib tablets), Lenvima (lenvatinib capsules), Inlyta (axitinib tablets), Fotivda (tivozanib capsules), pazopanib, sunitinib, and sorafenib.] Van Hippel-Lindau Disease-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) Patient has a von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) germline alteration as detected by genetic testing, B) Does not require immediate surgery and C) Patient requires therapy for ONE of the following conditions (i, ii, iii, or iv): i. Central nervous system hemangioblastomas, OR ii. Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors, OR iii. Renal cell carcinoma, OR iv. Retinal hemangioblastoma.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

XALKORI

Products Affected

- Xalkori oral capsule
- Xalkori oral pellet 150 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma/IMT-patients greater than or equal to 1 year of age. All other diagnoses-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Metastatic non-small cell lung cancer-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease, as detected by an approved test and patients new to therapy must have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Xalkori. Metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, approve if the patient has ROS1 rearrangement positive disease, as detected by an approved test. Anaplastic Large Cell Lymphoma-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease AND (i or ii): (i) the medication is used for palliative-intent therapy, or (ii) pt has received at least one prior systemic treatment. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if the patient has ALK rearrangement/fusion-positive disease and meets one of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): (i. Patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis, OR ii. Patient has Erdheim-Chester disease OR iii. Patient has Rosai-Dorfman disease. NSCLC with MET mutation-approve if the patient has high level MET amplification or MET exon 14 skipping mutation. Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor-approve if the patient has ALK positive disease and the patient has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease or the tumor is

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	inoperable. Melanoma, cutaneous-approve if the patient has ALK fusion disease or ROS1 fusion disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	NSCLC with high level MET amplification or MET Exon 14 skipping mutation, Histiocytic neoplasms, melanoma, cutaneous.
Part B Prerequisite	No



XDEM VY

Products Affected

- Xdemvy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

XELJANZ

Products Affected

- Xeljanz oral solution
- Xeljanz oral tablet
- Xeljanz XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a biologic or with a Targeted Synthetic DMARD for an inflammatory condition (eg, tocilizumab, anakinra, abatacept, rituximab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, adalimumab, infliximab, golimumab). Concurrent use with potent immunosuppressants that are not methotrexate (MTX) [eg, azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, mycophenolate mofetil].
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	AS/PsA/RA/UC-18 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	RA, JIA/JRA/AS-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. UC-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist.
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24
Other Criteria	RA initial-approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. PsA initial, approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial and the requested medication will be used in combination with methotrexate or another conventional synthetic disease modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD), unless contraindicated. UC- Approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least ONE tumor necrosis factor inhibitor for ulcerative colitis or was unable to tolerate a 3-month trial. Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA) [or Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis] (regardless of type of onset) [Note: This includes patients with juvenile spondyloarthritis/active sacroiliac arthritis]-

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	initial-approve Xeljanz immediate release tablets or solution if the patient meets the following: patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. AS-approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. Continuation Therapy - Patient must have responded, as determined by the prescriber.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No



XERMELO

Products Affected

- Xermelo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapy, concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Initial therapy - approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: 1) patient has been on long-acting somatostatin analog (SSA) therapy (eg, Somatuline Depot [lanreotide for injection]) AND 2) while on long-acting SSA therapy (prior to starting Xermelo), the patient continues to have at least four bowel movements per day, AND 3) Xermelo will be used concomitantly with a long-acting SSA therapy. Continuation therapy - approve if the patient is continuing to take Xermelo concomitantly with a long-acting SSA therapy for carcinoid syndrome diarrhea.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

XIAFLEX

Products Affected

- Xiaflex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Retreatment for Peyronie's Disease (i.e., treatment beyond eight injections).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Dupuytren's Contracture-administered by a healthcare provider experienced in injection procedures of the hand and in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Peyronie's Disease -administered by a healthcare provider experienced in the treatment of male urological diseases.
Coverage Duration	Dupuytren's Contracture-3 months, Peyronie's Disease-6 months
Other Criteria	Dupuytren's Contracture-at baseline (prior to initial injection of Xiaflex), the patient had contracture of a metacarpophalangeal (MP) or proximal interphalangeal (PIP) joint of at least 20 degrees AND the patient will not be treated with more than a total of three injections (maximum) per affected cord as part of the current treatment course. Peyronie's Disease-the patient meets ONE of the following (i or ii): i. at baseline (prior to use of Xiaflex), the patient has a penile curvature deformity of at least 30 degrees OR in a patient who has received prior treatment with Xiaflex, the patient has a penile curvature deformity of at least 15 degrees AND the patient has not previously been treated with a complete course (8 injections) of Xiaflex for Peyronie's disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

XOLAIR

Products Affected

- Xolair subcutaneous recon soln
- Xolair subcutaneous syringe 150 mg/mL, 300 mg/2 mL, 75 mg/0.5 mL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another monoclonal antibody therapy.
Required Medical Information	Moderate to severe persistent asthma baseline (defined as prior to receiving any treatment with Xolair or another monoclonal antibody that may lower IgE levels) IgE level of at least 30 IU/mL. For asthma, patient has a baseline (baseline is defined as prior to receiving any Xolair or another monoclonal antibody that may interfere with allergen testing) positive skin test or in vitro testing (ie, a blood test for allergen-specific IgE antibodies such as an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbant assay (eg, immunoCAP, ELISA) or the RAST) for 1 or more perennial aeroallergens (eg, house dust mite, animal dander [dog, cat], cockroach, feathers, mold spores) and/or for 1 or more seasonal aeroallergens (grass, pollen, weeds). CIU - must have urticaria for more than 6 weeks (prior to treatment with Xolair), with symptoms present more than 3 days/wk despite daily non-sedating H1-antihistamine therapy (e.g., cetirizine, desloratadine, fexofenadine, levocetirizine, loratadine).
Age Restrictions	Moderate to severe persistent asthma-6 years and older. CIU-12 years and older. Polyps-18 years and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	Moderate to severe persistent asthma if prescribed by, or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist. CIU if prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or dermatologist. Polyps-prescribed by or in consult with an allergist, immunologist, or otolaryngologist.
Coverage Duration	asthma/CIU-Initial tx 4 months, Polyps-initial-6 months, continued tx 12 months
Other Criteria	Moderate to severe persistent asthma approve if pt meets criteria 1 and 2: 1) pt has received at least 3 months of combination therapy with an inhaled

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	<p>corticosteroid and at least one additional asthma controller or asthma maintenance medication (Examples: LABA, LAMA, leukotriene receptor antagonist, monoclonal antibody therapies for asthma) and 2) patient's asthma is uncontrolled or was uncontrolled prior to receiving Xolair or another monoclonal antibody therapy for asthma as defined by ONE of the following (a, b, c, d, or e): a) The patient experienced two or more asthma exacerbations requiring treatment with systemic corticosteroids in the previous year OR b) The patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization, urgent care visit or an Emergency Department (ED) visit in the previous year OR c) Patient has a forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV1) less than 80% predicted OR d) Patient has an FEV1/forced vital capacity (FVC) less than 0.80 OR e) The patient's asthma worsens upon tapering of oral corticosteroid therapy</p> <p>NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one additional asthma controller/maintenance medication can be made if the patient has already received anti-IL-4/13 therapy (Dupixent) used concomitantly with an ICS. For continued Tx for asthma - patient has responded to therapy as determined by the prescribing physician and continues to receive therapy with one inhaled corticosteroid or inhaled corticosteroid containing combination product. For CIU cont tx - have responded to therapy as determined by the prescribing physician. Nasal Polyps Initial-Approve if the patient has a baseline (defined as prior to receiving any treatment with Xolair or another monoclonal antibody therapy that may lower IgE) IgE level greater than or equal to 30 IU/ml, patient is experiencing significant rhinosinusitis symptoms such as nasal obstruction, rhinorrhea, or reduction/loss of smell and patient is currently receiving therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid. Nasal polyps continuation-approve if the patient continues to receive therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid and has responded to therapy.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

XOSPATA

Products Affected

- Xospata

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, FLT3-mutation status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	AML - approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease AND the disease is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test. Lymphoid, Myeloid Neoplasms-approve if the patient has eosinophilia and the disease is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Lymphoid, Myeloid Neoplasms
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

XPOVIO

Products Affected

- Xpovio oral tablet 100 mg/week (50 mg x 2), 40 mg/week (40 mg x 1), 40mg twice week (40 mg x 2), 60 mg/week (60 mg x 1), 60mg twice week (120 mg/week), 80 mg/week (40 mg x 2), 80mg twice week (160 mg/week)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Multiple Myeloma-Approve if the patient meets the following (A and B): A) The medication will be taken in combination with dexamethasone AND B) Patient meets one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has tried at least four prior regimens for multiple myeloma OR ii. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) Patient has tried at least one prior regimen for multiple myeloma AND b) The medication will be taken in combination with bortezomib OR iii. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) Patient has tried at least one prior regimen for multiple myeloma AND b) The medication will be taken in combination with Darzalex (daratumumab infusion), Darzalex Faspro (daratumumab and hyaluronidase-fihj injection), or Pomalyst (pomalidomide capsules). Note: Examples include bortezomib/Revlimid (lenalidomide capsules)/dexamethasone, Kyprolis (carfilzomib infusion)/Revlimid/dexamethasone, Darzalex (daratumumab injection)/bortezomib or Kyprolis/dexamethasone, or other regimens containing a proteasome inhibitor, immunomodulatory drug, and/or anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma Note: this

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	includes patients with histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma)-approve if the patient has been treated with at least two prior systemic therapies.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Treatment of multiple myeloma in combination with daratumumb or pomalidomide
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



XTANDI

Products Affected

- Xtandi oral capsule
- Xtandi oral tablet 40 mg, 80 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Xtandi is being used.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer-castration-resistant [Metastatic or Non-metastatic] and Prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if Xtandi will be used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist or the medication is concurrently used with Firmagon or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer- Non-Metastatic, Castration-Sensitive - approve if pt has biochemical recurrence and is at high risk for metastasis. [Note: High-risk biochemical recurrence is defined as prostate-specific antigen (PSA) doubling time less than or equal to 9 months.]
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

XYREM

Products Affected

- sodium oxybate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with Xywav, Wakix or Sunosi
Required Medical Information	Medication history (as described in Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	7 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by a sleep specialist physician or a Neurologist
Coverage Duration	12 months.
Other Criteria	For Excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) in patients with narcolepsy, 18 years and older - approve if the patient has tried one CNS stimulant (e.g., methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine), modafinil, or armodafinil and narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT). For EDS in patients with narcolepsy, less than 18 years old-approve if the patient has tried one CNS stimulant (e.g., methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine) or modafinil and narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT). Cataplexy treatment in patients with narcolepsy-approve if narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ZARXIO

Products Affected

- Zarxio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Cancer/AML, MDS, ALL, oncologist or a hematologist. Cancer patients receiving BMT and PBPC, prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or a physician who specializes in transplantation. Radiation-expertise in acute radiation.SCN - hematologist. HIV/AIDS neutropenia, infectious disease (ID) physician (MD), hematologist, or MD specializing in HIV/AIDS.
Coverage Duration	chemo/SCN/AML-6 mo.HIV/AIDS-4 mo.MDS-3 mo.PBPC,Drug induce A/N,ALL,BMT- 3 mo.Other=12mo. Radi-1 mo.
Other Criteria	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if the patient meets one of the following conditions: patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen), patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status, or HIV infection), patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor (eg, Leukine, filgramstim products, pegfilgrastim products) and a reduced dose or

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment, patient has received chemotherapy has febrile neutropenia and has at least one risk factor (eg, sepsis syndrome, aged greater than 65 years, severe neutropenia [absolute neutrophil count less than 100 cells/mm ³], neutropenia expected to be greater than 10 days in duration, invasive fungal infection).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Neutropenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Drug induced agranulocytosis or neutropenia. Acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). Radiation Syndrome (Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome)
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ZEJULA

Products Affected

- Zejula oral capsule
- Zejula oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg, 300 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer, maintenance therapy - approve if the patient is in complete or partial response after platinum-based chemotherapy regimen and if the patient is in complete or partial response to first-line primary treatment or if the patient has recurrent disease and a BRCA mutation. Uterine leiomyosarcoma-approve if the patient has BRCA2 mutation and has tried one systemic regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Uterine Leiomyosarcoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ZELBORAF

Products Affected

- Zelboraf

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	BRAFV600 mutation status required.
Age Restrictions	All diagnoses (except CNS cancer)-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Melanoma, patient new to therapy must have BRAFV600 mutation for approval AND have unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma. HCL - must have tried at least one other systemic therapy for hairy cell leukemia OR is unable to tolerate purine analogs and Zelboraf will be used in combination with Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion) as initial therapy. Thyroid Cancer-patient has disease that is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Erdheim-Chester disease, in patients with BRAF V600 mutation-approve. Central Nervous System Cancer-approve if the patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, or c): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a or b): a) glioma OR b) Glioblastoma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND the medication will be taken in combination with Cotellic (cobimetinib tablets). Histiocytic Neoplasm-approve if the patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	Multisystem disease OR ii. Pulmonary disease OR iii. Central nervous system lesions AND the patient has BRAF V600-mutation positive disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Patients with Hairy Cell Leukemia, Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) with BRAF V600E Mutation, Differentiated thyroid carcinoma (i.e., papillary, follicular, or Hurthle cell) with BRAF-positive disease, Central Nervous System Cancer, Histiocytic Neoplasm
Part B Prerequisite	No

ZEPOSIA

Products Affected

- Zeposia
- Zeposia Starter Pack (7-day)
- Zeposia Starter Kit (28-day)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	MS-Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis.UC- Concurrent Use with a Biologic or with a Targeted Synthetic Disease-modifying Antirheumatic Drug (DMARD) for Ulcerative Colitis
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	UC-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	MS-Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. UC-Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	MS-approve. Ulcerative Colitis, initial-approve if the patient has tried an adalimumab product [i.e., Humira, Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314-), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm]. Note-a trial of Simponi SC, a non-preferred adalimumab product or infliximab would also count). Cont tx-approve if the patient has been established on Zeposia.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ZEPZELCA

Products Affected

- Zepzelca

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Small cell lung cancer-approve if the patient has metastatic disease and has previously received platinum-based chemotherapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ZIEXTENZO

Products Affected

- Ziextenzo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, if prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or hematologist. PBPC-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or physician that specializes in transplantation.
Coverage Duration	Cancer pts receiving chemo-6 mo. PBPC-1 mo
Other Criteria	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if-the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen), OR the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia according to the prescribing physician (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status or HIV infection, OR the patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor and a reduced dose or frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off-Label Uses	Patients undergoing PBPC collection and therapy
Part B Prerequisite	No



ZOLINZA

Products Affected

- Zolinza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma including Mycosis Fungoides/Sezary Syndrome-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ZTALMY

Products Affected

- Ztalmy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	2 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Seizures associated with cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5 (CDKL5) deficiency disorder-approve if the patient has a molecularly confirmed pathogenic or likely pathogenic mutation in the CDKL5 gene and patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving two other antiepileptic drugs.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ZURZUVAE

Products Affected

- Zurzuvae

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Previous treatment with Zurzuvae during the current episode of postpartum depression
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a psychiatrist or an obstetrician-gynecologist
Coverage Duration	14 days
Other Criteria	Postpartum depression-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B and C): A.Patient meets BOTH of the following (i and ii): i. Patient has been diagnosed with severe depression, AND ii. Symptom onset began during the third trimester of pregnancy or up to 4 weeks post-delivery, AND B. Patient is less than or equal to 12 months postpartum, AND C. Patient is not currently pregnant.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ZYDELIG

Products Affected

- Zydelig

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	CLL/SLL-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	small lymphocytic lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



ZYKADIA

Products Affected

- Zykadia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Erdheim-Chester Disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. NSCLC, ALK positive-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease that is ALK positive as detected by an approved test and for patients new to therapy must have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Zykadia. NSCLC, ROS1 Rearrangement-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor (IMT) with ALK Translocation. Patients with NSCLC with ROS1 Rearrangement. Erdheim-Chester disease.
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ZYNLONTA

Products Affected

- Zynlonta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Large B-Cell Lymphoma and HIV-Related B-Cell Lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least two systemic regimens.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	HIV-related B-Cell Lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

Products Affected

- Zynyz

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Part B vs Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Merkel Cell Carcinoma-approve if the patient has not received prior systemic therapy for Merkel cell carcinoma and if the patient has metastatic disease or has recurrent locally advanced disease or recurrent regional disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

ZYTIGA

Products Affected

- abiraterone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	Prostate Cancer-Metastatic, Castration-Resistant (mCRPC)-Approve if abiraterone is being used in combination with prednisone or dexamethasone and the medication is used concurrently used with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist, or the medication is concurrently used with Firmagon or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer-metastatic, castration-sensitive (mCSPC)-approve if the medication is used in combination with prednisone and the medication is concurrently used with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist or concurrently used with Firmagon or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate Cancer - Regional Risk Group - Approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria (A, B, and C): A) abiraterone is used in combination with prednisone AND B) Patient has regional lymph node metastases and no distant metastases AND C) Patient meets one of the following criteria (i, ii or iii): i. abiraterone with prednisone is used in combination with gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist OR ii. Patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy OR iii. the medication is used in combination with Firmagon. Prostate cancer-very-high-risk-group-approve if according to the prescriber the patient is in the very-high-risk group, the

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	medication will be used in combination with prednisone, the medication will be used in combination with external beam radiation therapy and the patient meets one of the following criteria (i, ii or iii): i. abiraterone is used in combination with gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist OR ii. Patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy OR iii. the medication is used in combination with Firmagon. Prostate cancer-radical prostatectomy-approve if the medication is used in combination with prednisone, the patient has prostate specific antigen (PSA) persistence or recurrence following radical prostatectomy, patient has pelvic recurrence, the medication will be used concurrently with GnRH agonist, Firmagon or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Prostate Cancer-Regional Risk Group, Prostate cancer-very-high-risk group, Prostate cancer-radical prostatectomy
Part B Prerequisite	No

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

PART B VERSUS PART D

Products Affected

- | | |
|--|---|
| • Abelcet | • clofarabine |
| • Abraxane | • Cosmegen |
| • acetylcysteine | • cromolyn inhalation |
| • Actimmune | • cyclophosphamide intravenous recon soln |
| • acyclovir sodium intravenous solution | • cyclophosphamide oral capsule |
| • Adcetris | • cyclophosphamide oral tablet |
| • albuterol sulfate inhalation solution for nebulization | • cyclosporine intravenous |
| • Aliqopa | • cyclosporine modified |
| • amiodarone intravenous | • cyclosporine oral capsule |
| • amphotericin B | • Cyramza |
| • aprepitant | • cytarabine |
| • arformoterol | • cytarabine (PF) |
| • arsenic trioxide | • dacarbazine |
| • azacitidine | • dactinomycin |
| • azathioprine oral tablet 50 mg | • Darzalex |
| • azathioprine sodium | • daunorubicin |
| • Bavencio | • decitabine |
| • Beleodaq | • deferoxamine |
| • bendamustine intravenous recon soln | • dexrazoxane HCl |
| • Bendeka | • dobutamine |
| • Besponsa | • dobutamine in D5W intravenous parenteral solution 1,000 mg/250 mL (4,000 mcg/mL), 250 mg/250 mL (1 mg/mL), 500 mg/250 mL (2,000 mcg/mL) |
| • bleomycin | • docetaxel |
| • Blinicyto intravenous kit | • dopamine in 5 % dextrose |
| • bortezomib injection recon soln 1 mg, 2.5 mg | • dopamine intravenous solution 200 mg/5 mL (40 mg/mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL) |
| • bortezomib injection recon soln 3.5 mg | • doxorubicin |
| • budesonide inhalation suspension for nebulization 0.25 mg/2 mL, 0.5 mg/2 mL, 1 mg/2 mL | • doxorubicin, peg-liposomal |
| • busulfan | • dronabinol |
| • carboplatin intravenous solution | • Emend oral suspension for reconstitution |
| • carmustine intravenous recon soln 100 mg | • Empliciti |
| • cidofovir | • Engerix-B (PF) |
| • cisplatin intravenous solution | • Engerix-B Pediatric (PF) |
| • cladribine | • Envarsus XR |
| • Clinimix 5%/D15W Sulfite Free | • epirubicin intravenous solution 200 mg/100 mL |
| • Clinimix 4.25%/D10W Sulfite Free | • Erbitux |
| • Clinimix 4.25%/D5W Sulfite Free | • Erwinase |
| • Clinimix 5%-D20W Sulfite Free | • Etopophos |
| • Clinimix 6%-D5W (sulfite-free) | • etoposide intravenous |
| • Clinimix 8%-D10W(sulfite-free) | |
| • Clinimix 8%-D14W(sulfite-free) | |

- everolimus (immunosuppressive)
- floxuridine
- fludarabine
- fluorouracil intravenous
- Folutyn
- formoterol fumarate
- fulvestrant
- ganciclovir sodium
- Gazyva
- gemcitabine intravenous recon soln
- gemcitabine intravenous solution 1 gram/26.3 mL (38 mg/mL), 2 gram/52.6 mL (38 mg/mL), 200 mg/5.26 mL (38 mg/mL)
- gemcitabine intravenous solution 100 mg/mL
- Gengraf
- granisetron HCl oral
- Halaven
- Heplisav-B (PF)
- Hizentra
- idarubicin
- ifosfamide
- Imfinzi
- Intralipid intravenous emulsion 20 %
- ipratropium bromide inhalation
- ipratropium-albuterol
- irinotecan
- Istodax
- Ixempra
- Jevtana
- Jynneos (PF)
- Kemoplat
- Khapzory intravenous recon soln 175 mg
- Kyprolis
- levalbuterol HCl
- levoleucovorin calcium
- Lioresal
- melphalan
- melphalan HCl
- mesna
- methotrexate sodium
- methotrexate sodium (PF)
- methylprednisolone oral tablet
- milrinone
- milrinone in 5 % dextrose
- mitomycin intravenous
- mitoxantrone
- Mozobil
- mycophenolate mofetil
- mycophenolate mofetil (HCl)
- mycophenolate sodium
- Mylotarg
- nelarabine
- nitroglycerin in 5 % dextrose intravenous solution 100 mg/250 mL (400 mcg/mL), 25 mg/250 mL (100 mcg/mL), 50 mg/250 mL (200 mcg/mL)
- nitroglycerin intravenous
- Nulojix
- Oncaspar
- ondansetron
- ondansetron HCl oral solution
- ondansetron HCl oral tablet 4 mg, 8 mg
- Onivyde
- oxaliplatin
- paclitaxel
- Paraplatin
- pemetrexed disodium intravenous recon soln
- pentamidine inhalation
- Perjeta
- Plenamine
- plerixafor
- Portrazza
- Prehevbrio (PF)
- Premasol 10 %
- Prograf intravenous
- Prograf oral granules in packet
- Pulmozyme
- Recombivax HB (PF)
- romidepsin intravenous recon soln
- Sandimmune oral solution
- Simulect
- sirolimus
- sodium nitroprusside
- tacrolimus oral
- Tecentriq
- Temodar intravenous
- temsirolimus
- thiotepa
- Tice BCG

- topotecan
- Travasol 10 %
- Trazimera
- TrophAmine 10 %
- Tyvaso
- Tyvaso Institutional Start Kit
- Tyvaso Refill Kit
- Tyvaso Starter Kit
- Unituxin
- valrubicin
- Varubi
- Vectibix
- Veletri
- vinblastine
- vincristine
- vinorelbine
- Vyxeos
- Xatmep
- Xgeva
- Yervoy
- Yondelis
- Zaltrap
- Zanosar
- Zirabev
- zoledronic acid intravenous solution
- zoledronic acid-mannitol-water intravenous piggyback 4 mg/100 mL

Details

This drug may be covered under Medicare Part B or D depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.

Index

A

Abelcet	449
abiraterone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg	447, 448
Abraxane	449
acetylcysteine	449
Actemra ACTPen	3, 4
Actemra intravenous	1, 2
Actemra subcutaneous	3, 4
Actimmune	449
acyclovir sodium intravenous solution ...	449
acyclovir topical ointment	5
adalimumab-adaz	6, 7
adalimumab-adbm subcutaneous pen injector kit	6, 7
adalimumab-adbm subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.2 mL, 20 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.8 mL	6, 7
adalimumab-adbm(CF) pen Crohns	6, 7
adalimumab-adbm(CF) pen PS-UV	6, 7
Adbry	8
Adcetris	449
Adempas	9
Adstiladrin	10
Aimovig Autoinjector	11
Akeega	12
albuterol sulfate inhalation solution for nebulization	449
Aldurazyme	13
Alecensa	14, 15
Aliqopa	449
alosetron	16
Alunbrig oral tablet 180 mg, 30 mg, 90 mg	18
Alunbrig oral tablets,dose pack	18
Alyq	282
Amabelz	143, 144
ambrisentan	40

amikacin injection solution 1,000 mg/4 mL, 500 mg/2 mL	19, 20
amiodarone intravenous	449
amphotericin B	449
ampicillin sodium	19, 20
ampicillin-sulbactam	19, 20
APOKYN	22
apomorphine	22
aprepitant	449
Arcalyst	23
arformoterol	449
Arikayce	24, 25
armodafinil	228
arsenic trioxide	449
Asparlas	26
Augtyro	28
Avonex intramuscular pen injector kit	29
Avonex intramuscular syringe kit	29
Ayvakit	30
azacitidine	449
azathioprine oral tablet 50 mg	449
azathioprine sodium	449
azithromycin intravenous	19, 20
aztreonam	19, 20
B	
Balversa	31
Bavencio	449
Belbuca	208, 209
Beleodaq	449
bendamustine intravenous recon soln	449
Bendeka	449
Benlysta	32, 33
benztropine oral	139
Besponsa	449
Besremi	34
Betaseron subcutaneous kit	35
bexarotene	36, 37
Bicillin C-R	19, 20
Bicillin L-A	19, 20

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

bleomycin.....	449	Cholbam oral capsule 250 mg, 50 mg	57, 58
Blincyto intravenous kit.....	449	Cibinco.....	59, 60
bortezomib injection recon soln 1 mg, 2.5 mg	449	cidofovir.....	449
bortezomib injection recon soln 3.5 mg..	449	Cimerli	61
bosentan	40	Cimzia.....	62, 63
Bosulif oral capsule 100 mg, 50 mg	41	Cimzia Powder for Reconst	62, 63
Bosulif oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg, 500 mg	41	Cimzia Starter Kit	62, 63
Braftovi	42	cinacalcet.....	64
Briumvi	43	Cinryze.....	45
Brukina	44	ciprofloxacin in 5 % dextrose	19, 20
budesonide inhalation suspension for nebulization 0.25 mg/2 mL, 0.5 mg/2 mL, 1 mg/2 mL.....	449	cisplatin intravenous solution	449
buprenorphine	208, 209	cladribine.....	449
busulfan.....	449	clindamycin in 5 % dextrose.....	19, 20
Bydureon BCise.....	128	clindamycin phosphate injection.....	19, 20
Byetta subcutaneous pen injector 10 mcg/dose(250 mcg/mL) 2.4 mL, 5 mcg/dose (250 mcg/mL) 1.2 mL	128	clindamycin phosphate intravenous	19, 20
C		Clinimix 5%/D15W Sulfite Free	449
Cablivi injection kit.....	46	Clinimix 4.25%/D10W Sulfite Free	449
Cabometyx	47, 48	Clinimix 4.25%/D5W Sulfite Free	449
Calquence.....	49, 50	Clinimix 5%-D20W Sulfite Free	449
Calquence (acalabrutinib mal)	49, 50	Clinimix 6%-D5W (sulfite-free).....	449
Caprelsa oral tablet 100 mg, 300 mg	51	Clinimix 8%-D10W(sulfite-free).....	449
carboplatin intravenous solution	449	Clinimix 8%-D14W(sulfite-free).....	449
carglumic acid.....	52	clobazam oral suspension	65
carmustine intravenous recon soln 100 mg	449	clobazam oral tablet	65
Cayston	53	clofarabine.....	449
cefoxitin	19, 20	Clomid.....	66
cefoxitin in dextrose (iso-osm)	19, 20	clomiphene citrate.....	66
ceftazidime.....	19, 20	clorazepate dipotassium oral tablet 15 mg, 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg	137, 138
cefuroxime sodium injection recon soln 750 mg	19, 20	colistin (colistimethate Na)	19, 20
cefuroxime sodium intravenous.....	19, 20	Columvi.....	67, 68
Ceprothin (Blue Bar).....	54	Cometriq oral capsule 100 mg/day(80 mg x1-20 mg x1), 140 mg/day(80 mg x1-20 mg x3), 60 mg/day (20 mg x 3/day)	69
Ceprothin (Green Bar)	54	Copiktra.....	70
Chemet	55	Cosmegen.....	449
Chenodal	56	Cotellic.....	71, 72
		Creseмба oral	73
		cromolyn inhalation	449
		Crysvita.....	74, 75
		cyclobenzaprine oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg	140

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

cyclophosphamide intravenous recon soln	449	diphenhydramine HCl oral elixir	141
cyclophosphamide oral capsule	449	dobutamine.....	449
cyclophosphamide oral tablet	449	dobutamine in D5W intravenous parenteral solution 1,000 mg/250 mL (4,000 mcg/mL), 250 mg/250 mL (1 mg/mL), 500 mg/250 mL (2,000 mcg/mL).....	449
cyclosporine intravenous	449	docetaxel	449
cyclosporine modified.....	449	dopamine in 5 % dextrose.....	449
cyclosporine oral capsule.....	449	dopamine intravenous solution 200 mg/5 mL (40 mg/mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL)	449
Cyltezo(CF) Pen.....	6, 7	Doptelet (10 tab pack).....	85
Cyltezo(CF) Pen Crohn's-UC-HS	6, 7	Doptelet (15 tab pack).....	85
Cyltezo(CF) Pen Psoriasis-UV	6, 7	Doptelet (30 tab pack).....	85
Cyltezo(CF) subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.2 mL, 20 mg/0.4 mL, 40 mg/0.8 mL	6, 7	Dotti	143, 144
Cyramza	449	doxorubicin	449
Cystagon	77	doxorubicin, peg-liposomal	449
Cystaran	76	Doxy-100	19, 20
cytarabine.....	449	doxycycline hyclate intravenous.....	19, 20
cytarabine (PF).....	449	dronabinol	449
D		droxidopa	86
dacarbazine	449	Dupixent Pen subcutaneous pen injector 200 mg/1.14 mL, 300 mg/2 mL	87, 88
dactinomycin.....	449	Dupixent Syringe subcutaneous syringe 100 mg/0.67 mL, 200 mg/1.14 mL, 300 mg/2 mL	87, 88
dalfampridine	78	E	
Danyelza	79	Elaprase.....	89
Darzalex	449	Eligard.....	130
daunorubicin	449	Eligard (3 month).....	130
Daurismo oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg	80	Eligard (4 month).....	130
decitabine	449	Eligard (6 month).....	130
deferasirox.....	81	Elrexfio	90
deferiprone	82	Elzonris	91
deferroxamine.....	449	Emend oral suspension for reconstitution.....	449
DermacinRx Lidocan	207	Emgality Pen	92, 93
dexrazoxane HCl.....	449	Emgality Syringe subcutaneous syringe 120 mg/mL.....	92, 93
Diacomit.....	83	Empliciti.....	449
diazepam injection	137, 138	Enbrel Mini	94, 95
Diazepam Intensol	137, 138	Enbrel subcutaneous solution	94, 95
diazepam oral concentrate.....	137, 138	Enbrel subcutaneous syringe.....	94, 95
diazepam oral solution	137, 138		
diazepam oral tablet	137, 138		
diclofenac sodium topical gel 3 %	335		
dimethyl fumarate oral capsule,delayed release(DR/EC) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)-240 mg (46), 240 mg.....	84		

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

Enbrel SureClick.....	94, 95
Endari.....	96
Engerix-B (PF).....	449
Engerix-B Pediatric (PF).....	449
Entyvio.....	97, 98
Envarsus XR.....	449
Epclusa oral pellets in packet 150-37.5 mg, 200-50 mg.....	99
Epclusa oral tablet 200-50 mg, 400-100 mg	99
Epidiolex.....	100
epirubicin intravenous solution 200 mg/100 mL.....	449
Epkinly.....	101, 102
Eprontia.....	382
Erbix.....	449
Erivedge.....	105
Erleada oral tablet 240 mg, 60 mg.....	106
erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25 mg	107, 108
ertapenem.....	19, 20
Erwinase.....	449
estradiol oral.....	143, 144
estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly	143,
144	
estradiol transdermal patch weekly.	143, 144
estradiol-norethindrone acet.....	143, 144
Etopophos.....	449
etoposide intravenous.....	449
everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet... 109, 110	
everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for suspension 2 mg, 3 mg, 5 mg.....	109, 110
everolimus (immunosuppressive).....	450
Exkivity.....	111
Eylea.....	112
F	
Fabrazyme.....	113
Fasenra.....	114, 115
Fasenra Pen.....	114, 115
fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle	385

fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 100 mcg/hr, 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr, 75 mcg/hr.....	383, 384
fingolimod.....	116
Fintepla.....	117
Firdapse.....	118
Firmagon kit w diluent syringe.....	119
floxuridine.....	450
fluconazole in NaCl (iso-osm).....	21
fludarabine.....	450
fluorouracil intravenous.....	450
Folotyn.....	450
formoterol fumarate.....	450
Fotivda.....	120
Fruzaqla oral capsule 1 mg, 5 mg ...	121, 122
fulvestrant.....	450
Fyarro.....	123
Fyavolv.....	143, 144
G	
gabapentin oral tablet extended release 24 hr 300 mg, 600 mg.....	131
ganciclovir sodium.....	450
Gattex 30-Vial.....	124
Gattex One-Vial.....	124
Gavreto.....	125
Gazyva.....	450
gefitinib.....	169
gemcitabine intravenous recon soln.....	450
gemcitabine intravenous solution 1 gram/26.3 mL (38 mg/mL), 2 gram/52.6 mL (38 mg/mL), 200 mg/5.26 mL (38 mg/mL).....	450
gemcitabine intravenous solution 100 mg/mL.....	450
Gengraf.....	450
gentamicin in NaCl (iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 100 mg/100 mL, 60 mg/50 mL, 80 mg/100 mL, 80 mg/50 mL .	19, 20
gentamicin injection solution 40 mg/mL .	19, 20
gentamicin sulfate (ped) (PF).....	19, 20
Gilotrif.....	126

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40 mg/mL.....	127
Glatopa subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/mL, 40 mg/mL.....	127
Gralise oral tablet extended release 24 hr 300 mg, 450 mg, 600 mg, 750 mg, 900 mg	131
granisetron HCl oral.....	450
H	
Halaven	450
Harvoni oral pellets in packet 33.75-150 mg, 45-200 mg	135
Harvoni oral tablet 45-200 mg, 90-400 mg	135
Heplisav-B (PF)	450
Hizentra.....	450
Humira (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous syringe kit 40 mg/0.8 mL.....	145, 146, 147
Humira Pen (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074). 145, 146, 147	
Humira Pen Crohns-UC-HS Start (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)	145, 146, 147
Humira Pen Psor-Uveits-Adol HS (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)	145, 146, 147
Humira(CF) (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.1 mL, 20 mg/0.2 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL.....	145, 146, 147
Humira(CF) Pedi Crohns Starter (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous syringe kit 80 mg/0.8 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL-40 mg/0.4 mL	145, 146, 147
Humira(CF) Pen (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074) subcutaneous pen injector kit 40 mg/0.4 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL	145, 146, 147

Humira(CF) Pen Crohns-UC-HS (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)	145, 146, 147
Humira(CF) Pen Pediatric UC (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)	145, 146, 147
Humira(CF) Pen Psor-Uv-Adol HS (PREFERRED NDCS STARTING WITH 00074)	145, 146, 147
hydromorphone oral tablet extended release 24 hr	208, 209
hydroxyzine HCl oral tablet.....	141
Hyrimoz CF (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) subcutaneous pen injector 40 mg/0.4 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL	6, 7
Hyrimoz CF (Preferred NDCs starting with 61314) subcutaneous syringe 10 mg/0.1 mL, 20 mg/0.2 mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL	6, 7
Hyrimoz Pen Crohn's-UC Starter	6, 7
Hyrimoz Pen Psoriasis Starter	6, 7
Hyrimoz(CF) Pedi Crohn Starter subcutaneous syringe 80 mg/0.8 mL, 80 mg/0.8 mL- 40 mg/0.4 mL.....	6, 7
I	
ibandronate intravenous	38, 39
Ibrance.....	148, 149
icatibant.....	150, 151
Iclusig.....	152
idarubicin	450
Idhifa	153
ifosfamide	450
Ilaris (PF)	154, 155
imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg	156, 157
Imbruvica oral capsule 140 mg, 70 mg..	158, 159
Imbruvica oral suspension	158, 159
Imbruvica oral tablet 140 mg, 280 mg, 420 mg	158, 159
Imfinzi.....	450
imipenem-cilastatin.....	19, 20
Imjudo	160, 161
Ingrezza.....	162

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

Ingrezza Initiation Pack	162
Inlyta oral tablet 1 mg, 5 mg	165
Inpefa oral tablet 200 mg, 400 mg	166
Inqovi	167
Inrebic	168
Intralipid intravenous emulsion 20 %	450
ipratropium bromide inhalation	450
ipratropium-albuterol	450
irinotecan	450
Istodax	450
ivermectin oral	170
Iwifin	172
Ixempra	450

J

Jakafi	173, 174
Jaypirca oral tablet 100 mg, 50 mg	175, 176
Jemperli	177, 178
Jevtana	450
Jinteli	143, 144
Juxtapid	179, 180
Jynneos (PF)	450

K

Kadcyla	181
Kalydeco	182
Kanuma	183
Kemoplat	450
Kerendia	184, 185
Kesimpta Pen	186
Keytruda	187
Khapzory intravenous recon soln 175 mg	450
Kimmtrak	188
Kisqali Femara Co-Pack oral tablet 200 mg/day(200 mg x 1)-2.5 mg, 400 mg/day(200 mg x 2)-2.5 mg, 600 mg/day(200 mg x 3)-2.5 mg	189, 190
Kisqali oral tablet 200 mg/day (200 mg x 1), 400 mg/day (200 mg x 2), 600 mg/day (200 mg x 3)	189, 190
Korlym	191
Koselugo	192, 193
Krazati	194, 195

Kyprolis	450
----------------	-----

L

lapatinib	198, 199
lenalidomide	200, 201
Lenvima oral capsule 10 mg/day (10 mg x 1), 12 mg/day (4 mg x 3), 14 mg/day(10 mg x 1-4 mg x 1), 18 mg/day (10 mg x 1-4 mg x 2), 20 mg/day (10 mg x 2), 24 mg/day(10 mg x 2-4 mg x 1), 4 mg, 8 mg/day (4 mg x 2)	202, 203
Leukine injection recon soln	204
leuprolide subcutaneous kit	130
levalbuterol HCl	450
levofloxacin in D5W	19, 20
levofloxacin intravenous	19, 20
levoleucovorin calcium	450
Libtayo	205, 206
lidocaine topical adhesive patch,medicated 5 %	207
Lidocan III	207
lincomycin	19, 20
linezolid in dextrose 5%	19, 20
linezolid-0.9% sodium chloride	19, 20
Lioresal	450
Lonsurf	210
Loqtorzi	211
lorazepam injection solution	137, 138
lorazepam injection syringe 2 mg/mL ...	137, 138
Lorazepam Intensol	137, 138
lorazepam oral concentrate	137, 138
lorazepam oral tablet 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg	137, 138
Lorbrena oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg	212
Lumakras	213
Lumizyme	214
Lunsumio	215
Lupron Depot	130, 216
Lyllana	143, 144
Lynparza	217, 218
Lytgobi	219

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

M

Margenza.....	220
megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 mL (10 mL), 400 mg/10 mL (40 mg/mL), 625 mg/5 mL (125 mg/mL)	221
megestrol oral tablet.....	221
Mekinist oral recon soln.....	222, 223
Mekinist oral tablet 0.5 mg, 2 mg ...	222, 223
Mektovi	224
melphalan.....	450
melphalan HCl	450
memantine oral capsule,sprinkle,ER 24hr	225
memantine oral solution.....	225
memantine oral tablet.....	225
Menest.....	143, 144
Mepsevii.....	226
meropenem intravenous recon soln 1 gram, 500 mg	19, 20
mesna	450
Methadone Intensol.....	208, 209
methadone oral concentrate	208, 209
methadone oral solution 10 mg/5 mL, 5 mg/5 mL.....	208, 209
methadone oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg.	208, 209
Methadose oral concentrate	208, 209
methotrexate sodium.....	450
methotrexate sodium (PF).....	450
methylergonovine oral	227
methylprednisolone oral tablet.....	450
Metro I.V.....	19, 20
metronidazole in NaCl (iso-osm).....	19, 20
metyrosine.....	281
mifepristone oral tablet 300 mg	191
milrinone	450
milrinone in 5 % dextrose	450
Mimvey	143, 144
mitomycin intravenous.....	450
mitoxantrone	450
modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg.....	228
Monjuvi.....	229

morphine oral tablet extended release....	208, 209
Mounjaro.....	128
moxifloxacin-sod.chloride(iso).....	19, 20
Mozobil.....	450
Myalept	230
mycophenolate mofetil.....	450
mycophenolate mofetil (HCl)	450
mycophenolate sodium	450
Myfembree.....	231, 232
Mylotarg.....	450
N	
nafcillin in dextrose (iso-osm)	19, 20
nafcillin injection	19, 20
nafcillin intravenous recon soln 2 gram...	19, 20
Naglazyme	233
Namzaric	225
Natpara.....	234
Nayzilam	235
nelarabine.....	450
Nerlynx	236
Nexletol.....	237, 238
Nexlizet	239, 240
nilutamide	241
Ninlaro	242
nitisinone.....	243
nitroglycerin in 5 % dextrose intravenous solution 100 mg/250 mL (400 mcg/mL), 25 mg/250 mL (100 mcg/mL), 50 mg/250 mL (200 mcg/mL).....	450
nitroglycerin intravenous	450
Nivestym	244, 245
norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet 0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg	143, 144
Nubeqa	248
Nucala subcutaneous auto-injector .	249, 250
Nucala subcutaneous recon soln	249, 250
Nucala subcutaneous syringe 100 mg/mL, 40 mg/0.4 mL.....	249, 250
Nuedexta	251
Nulojix	450

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

Nuplazid..... 252
 Nurtec ODT 253, 254
 Nyvepria..... 255, 256

O

Ocaliva 257, 258
 octreotide acetate 259
 Odomzo..... 260
 Ofev..... 261, 262
 Ojjaara..... 263
 Omnitrope 132, 133, 134
 Oncaspar 450
 ondansetron 450
 ondansetron HCl oral solution 450
 ondansetron HCl oral tablet 4 mg, 8 mg. 450
 Onivyde..... 450
 Onureg..... 264
 Opdivo..... 265
 Opdualag 266
 Opsumit..... 267
 Orencia (with maltose)..... 268, 269
 Orencia ClickJect 268, 269
 Orencia subcutaneous syringe 125 mg/mL,
 50 mg/0.4 mL, 87.5 mg/0.7 mL.. 268, 269
 Orgovyx 270
 Orkambi oral granules in packet 271
 Orkambi oral tablet 271
 Orserdu oral tablet 345 mg, 86 mg 272
 Otezla 273, 274
 Otezla Starter oral tablets,dose pack 10 mg
 (4)-20 mg (4)-30 mg (47)..... 273, 274
 oxacillin in dextrose(iso-osm)..... 19, 20
 oxacillin injection..... 19, 20
 oxaliplatin 450
 Oxervate..... 275
 OxyContin oral tablet,oral only,ext.rel.12 hr
 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg, 40 mg, 60
 mg, 80 mg 208, 209
 Ozempic subcutaneous pen injector 0.25 mg
 or 0.5 mg (2 mg/3 mL), 1 mg/dose (4
 mg/3 mL), 2 mg/dose (8 mg/3 mL) 128

P

paclitaxel 450

Padcev 276
 Panretin 277
 Paraplatin 450
 pazopanib 411, 412
 Pemazyre..... 278
 pemetrexed disodium intravenous recon soln
 450
 penicillamine oral tablet..... 279
 penicillin G pot in dextrose..... 19, 20
 penicillin G potassium 19, 20
 penicillin G sodium..... 19, 20
 pentamidine inhalation..... 450
 Perjeta 450
 Pfizerpen-G 19, 20
 phenobarbital..... 142
 pimecrolimus..... 380
 Piqray 283
 pirfenidone oral capsule..... 284
 pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 801 mg.. 284
 Plegridy intramuscular 285
 Plegridy subcutaneous pen injector 125
 mcg/0.5 mL, 63 mcg/0.5 mL- 94 mcg/0.5
 mL 285
 Plegridy subcutaneous syringe 125 mcg/0.5
 mL, 63 mcg/0.5 mL- 94 mcg/0.5 mL.. 285
 Plenamine..... 450
 plerixafor..... 450
 Polivy 286
 Pomalyst..... 287
 Portrazza 450
 posaconazole oral tablet,delayed release
 (DR/EC) 288
 Poteligeo 289
 Prehevbrio (PF)..... 450
 Premasol 10 % 450
 Prevymis intravenous..... 290
 Prevymis oral 290
 Privigen..... 171
 Procrit..... 103, 104
 Prograf intravenous 450
 Prograf oral granules in packet 450
 Prolastin-C 17

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

Prolia 291, 292
 Promacta 293, 294
 promethazine oral..... 141
 Pulmozyme 450
 pyrimethamine 295

Q

Qinlock..... 296
 Qulipta..... 297

R

Radicava ORS 298, 299
 Radicava ORS Starter Kit Susp 298, 299
 Recombivax HB (PF)..... 450
 Remicade..... 302, 303, 304
 Repatha 307, 308
 Repatha Pushtronex 307, 308
 Repatha SureClick 307, 308
 Retacrit..... 103, 104
 Retevmo oral capsule 40 mg, 80 mg 309, 310
 Revcovi 311
 Rezlidhia 312
 Rezurock 313
 riluzole 314
 Rinvoq oral tablet extended release 24 hr 15
 mg, 30 mg, 45 mg 315, 316
 roflumilast 317
 romidepsin intravenous recon soln 450
 Rozlytrek oral capsule 100 mg, 200 mg . 318
 Rozlytrek oral pellets in packet..... 318
 Rubraca 319, 320
 rufinamide 321
 Ruxience 322
 Rybelsus..... 128
 Rybrevant..... 323
 Rydapt..... 324
 Rylaze 325

S

Sajazir 150, 151
 Sandimmune oral solution 450
 Sandostatin LAR Depot intramuscular
 suspension,extended rel recon 326, 327
 sapropterin..... 328
 Sarclisa..... 329

Scemblix oral tablet 20 mg, 40 mg 330
 Signifor 331
 sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial
 Hypertension) intravenous solution 10
 mg/12.5 mL..... 282
 sildenafil (Pulmonary Arterial
 Hypertension) oral tablet 20 mg 282
 Simulect 450
 sirolimus..... 450
 Sirturo 332
 Skyrizi intravenous 333, 334
 Skyrizi subcutaneous pen injector .. 333, 334
 Skyrizi subcutaneous syringe 150 mg/mL
 333, 334
 Skyrizi subcutaneous wearable injector 180
 mg/1.2 mL (150 mg/mL), 360 mg/2.4 mL
 (150 mg/mL) 333, 334
 sodium nitroprusside..... 450
 sodium oxybate 430
 sodium phenylbutyrate..... 280
 Somatuline Depot..... 196, 197
 Somavert 336
 sorafenib..... 337, 338
 Spravato nasal spray,non-aerosol 56 mg (28
 mg x 2), 84 mg (28 mg x 3) 339, 340
 Sprycel oral tablet 100 mg, 140 mg, 20 mg,
 50 mg, 70 mg, 80 mg 341
 Stelara intravenous..... 342, 343
 Stelara subcutaneous solution 342, 343
 Stelara subcutaneous syringe 45 mg/0.5 mL,
 90 mg/mL..... 342, 343
 Stivarga 344, 345
 Strensiq 346, 347
 streptomycin..... 19, 20
 Sucraid 348, 349
 sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim intravenous
 19, 20
 sunitinib malate..... 350, 351
 Symdeko 352
 SymlinPen 120 353
 SymlinPen 60 353
 Sympazan..... 65

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

T

Tabrecta.....	354	testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump w/app.....	246, 247
tacrolimus oral	450	tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg, 25 mg	372
tacrolimus topical.....	380	Thalomid oral capsule 100 mg, 150 mg, 200 mg, 50 mg	373, 374
tadalafil (pulm. hypertension).....	282	thiotepa.....	450
Tafinlar oral capsule	356, 357	Tibsovo	375, 376
Tafinlar oral tablet for suspension ..	356, 357	Tice BCG	450
Tagrisso.....	358, 359	tigecycline	19, 20
Taltz Autoinjector	360, 361	Tivdak	377
Taltz Autoinjector (2 Pack).....	360, 361	tobramycin in 0.225 % NaCl	378
Taltz Autoinjector (3 Pack).....	360, 361	tobramycin inhalation	378
Taltz Syringe	360, 361	tobramycin sulfate injection recon soln ...	19, 20
Talvey	362	tobramycin sulfate injection solution..	19, 20
Talzenna.....	363	tolvaptan.....	379
Tasigna oral capsule 150 mg, 200 mg, 50 mg	364, 365	topiramate oral capsule, sprinkle	382
tasimelteon	136	topiramate oral tablet	382
tazarotene topical cream	366	topotecan	451
tazarotene topical gel	366	Travasol 10 %	451
Tazicef.....	19, 20	Trazimera	451
Tazverik	367	Trelstar intramuscular suspension for reconstitution.....	386
Tecentriq	450	treprostinil sodium	305, 306
Tecvayli.....	368	tretinoin topical	381
Teflaro.....	19, 20	trientine oral capsule 250 mg.....	387, 388
Temodar intravenous	450	Trikafta oral granules in packet, sequential	389
temsirolimus.....	450	Trikafta oral tablets, sequential.....	389
Tepmetko	369	Trodelvy	390
teriflunomide.....	27	TrophAmine 10 %.....	451
teriparatide subcutaneous pen injector 20 mcg/dose (620mcg/2.48mL)	370, 371	Trulicity.....	128
testosterone cypionate.....	163, 164	Truqap	391
testosterone enanthate	163, 164	Tukysa oral tablet 150 mg, 50 mg	392
testosterone transdermal gel.....	246, 247	Turalio oral capsule 125 mg	393
testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 10 mg/0.5 gram /actuation, 12.5 mg/ 1.25 gram (1 %), 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %).....	246, 247	Tyvaso.....	451
testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 % (25 mg/2.5gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram), 1.62 % (20.25 mg/1.25 gram), 1.62 % (40.5 mg/2.5 gram)	246, 247	Tyvaso Institutional Start Kit.....	451
		Tyvaso Refill Kit.....	451
		Tyvaso Starter Kit	451
		U	
		Ubrelvy	394
		Unituxin	451

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.

Uptravi oral	395
V	
Valchlor.....	396
valrubicin	451
Valtoco.....	397
vancomycin in 0.9 % sodium chl intravenous piggyback 1 gram/200 mL, 500 mg/100 mL, 750 mg/150 mL ...	19, 20
vancomycin injection.....	19, 20
vancomycin intravenous recon soln 1,000 mg, 10 gram, 5 gram, 500 mg, 750 mg	19, 20
vancomycin oral capsule 125 mg, 250 mg	398
Vanflyta.....	399
Varubi	451
Vectibix.....	451
Veletri	451
Venclexta oral tablet 10 mg, 100 mg, 50 mg	400
Venclexta Starting Pack.....	400
Verzenio.....	401, 402
Vibativ intravenous recon soln 750 mg ...	19, 20
vigabatrin	403
Vigadrone.....	403
Vigpoder	403
Vimizim	404
vinblastine	451
vincristine.....	451
vinorelbine	451
Vistogard.....	405
Vitrakvi oral capsule 100 mg, 25 mg.....	406
Vitrakvi oral solution	406
Vizimpro	407
Vonjo.....	408
voriconazole.....	21, 409
Vosevi	410
Votrient	411, 412
Vumerity	413
Vyndamax	355
Vyxeos	451

W	
Welireg.....	414, 415
X	
Xalkori oral capsule	416, 417
Xalkori oral pellet 150 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg	416, 417
Xatmep.....	451
Xdemvy.....	418
Xeljanz oral solution	419, 420
Xeljanz oral tablet	419, 420
Xeljanz XR.....	419, 420
Xermelo.....	421
Xgeva	451
Xiaflex.....	422, 423
Xolair subcutaneous recon soln	424, 425
Xolair subcutaneous syringe 150 mg/mL, 300 mg/2 mL, 75 mg/0.5 mL	424, 425
Xospata	426
Xpovio oral tablet 100 mg/week (50 mg x 2), 40 mg/week (40 mg x 1), 40mg twice week (40 mg x 2), 60 mg/week (60 mg x 1), 60mg twice week (120 mg/week), 80 mg/week (40 mg x 2), 80mg twice week (160 mg/week)	427, 428
Xtandi oral capsule	429
Xtandi oral tablet 40 mg, 80 mg	429
Y	
Yervoy.....	451
Yondelis	451
Z	
Zaltrap	451
Zanosar.....	451
Zarxio.....	431, 432
Zejula oral capsule	433
Zejula oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg, 300 mg	433
Zelboraf.....	434, 435
Zeposia.....	436
Zeposia Starter Kit (28-day)	436
Zeposia Starter Pack (7-day).....	436
Zepzelca	437
Ziextenzo.....	438, 439

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



Zirabev	451	Zonisade	382
Zoladex	129	zonisamide	382
zoledronic acid intravenous solution	451	Ztalmy	441
zoledronic acid-mannitol-water intravenous piggyback 4 mg/100 mL	451	Zurzuva	442
zoledronic acid-mannitol-water intravenous piggyback 5 mg/100 mL	300, 301	Zydelig	443
Zolinza	440	Zykadia	444
		Zynlonta	445
		Zynyz	446

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.



Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York (HIP) is an HMO plan with a Medicare contract and a HMO D-SNP plan with a Medicare contract and a contract with the New York State Department of Health. Enrollment in HIP depends on contract renewal. HIP is an EmblemHealth company. EmblemHealth Plan, Inc. is a PPO plan with a Medicare contract. Enrollment in EmblemHealth Plan, Inc. depends on contract renewal.

Note to existing members: This formulary has changed since last year. Please review this document to make sure that it still contains the drugs you take.

Beneficiaries must use network pharmacies to access their premium and/or copayment/coinsurance may change on January 1, 2025. The formulary and pharmacy network may change at any time. You will receive notice when necessary.

This document includes EmblemHealth Medicare HMO/PPO partial formulary as of April 1, 2024. For a complete, updated formulary, please visit our Web site at www.emblemhealth.com/medicare or call the Customer Service number below.

EmblemHealth Medicare HMO: 1-877-344-7364, Monday through Sunday, 8 am to 8 pm.

EmblemHealth Medicare PPO: 1-866-557-7300, Monday through Sunday, 8 am to 8 pm.

TTY users should call 711.

24238v11

Updated: 04/2024

Y0026_204249_C

EmblemHealth Plan, Inc., HIP Health Plan of New York (HIP), HIP Insurance Company of New York and EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC are EmblemHealth companies.

EmblemHealth Services Company, LLC provides administrative services to the EmblemHealth companies.